

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2003/Aug W04
(c) 2003 European Patent Office
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20030821,UT=20030814
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	61890	PHOTOFINISH? OR PHOTOPROCESS? OR PHOTO()PROCESS? OR PHOTOS- ERVIC? OR PHOTOGRAPH?
S2	5233	(UNEXPOS? OR UNUSED OR UNUSABLE OR UNPRINT? OR UNPROCESS? - OR DEFECT? OR BLANK OR DAMAGE? ?)(3N)(FILM ? ? OR ROLL? ? OR - FRAME? ? OR PRINT OR PRINTS OR CASSETTE?)
S3	26803	CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOU- NT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?
S4	0	(KODAK? OR EASTMAN? OR FUJI?)(3N)(CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOUNT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?)
S5	288	S1(S)S2
S6	4	S5(S)S3
S7	23	S2(S)S3
S8	19	S7 NOT S6

6/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01439388

A method of providing photographic products and services
Verfahren zur Bereitstellung fotografischer Produkte und Dienste
Methode de fourniture de produits et de services photographiques
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York
14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Fenton, David E., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343
State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)
Lam, Wai K., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State
Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)
Mizelle, Steven L., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343
State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A,
Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1225475 A1 020724 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002075079 020109;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 766917 010122

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03D-015/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 52

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

PLMP

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200230	333
SPEC A	(English)	200230	1079
Total word count - document A			1412
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			1412

...SPECIFICATION invention has the advantage that the cost barrier to developing partial rolls is eliminated when **credit** is given for the **unused frames** . Without fear of wasting money, the **photographer** feels free to immediately process any partial rolls of film and obtain the images. Thus a **photographer** can "file" or utilize pictures in an event-based time frame. With this invention, the **photographer** need not wait to complete the roll, and can feel free to immediately process and ...camera or film roll to the vendor when leaving the event and receives credit for **unused frames** on the **roll** of film. The **credit** would arrive with delivery of **photographic** prints or other **photographic** products or services, such as digital images, mugs, T-shirts, key chains, etc. The **credit** can be limited to purchasing event related memorabilia, or event related images taken by a professional **photographer** .

6/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS.
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01341104

Method of providing photofinishing credit
Verfahren zum Ausgeben einer Gutschrift beim Entwickeln von Fotos
Methode pour fournir un bonus pour le developpement de photos
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York

Instant case PLMP

14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343
State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A,
Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1146457 A2 011017 (Basic)
EP 1146457 A3 020320

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001200933 010312;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 533212 000323

DESIGNATED STATES: CH; DE; FR; GB; IT; LI

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 93

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200142	453
SPEC A	(English)	200142	3528
Total word count - document A			3981
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			3981

...ABSTRACT A2

A management system and method of assigning **credit** for unprintable images provided by a customer. When **unprintable frames** are submitted for processing, such as scanning, printing or storage, the method allows the **photofinisher** to keep track of the number of image submitted for processing and assigns **credit** for to the customer's account for unprintable images. As an example of **redeeming** such **credit**, when the number of unprintable images equals a pre-set criterion, such as the number...

...SPECIFICATION a solution to the problem outlined above by providing a method of assigning credit for **unprintable** or **unused frames** of film to a customer's **photofinishing** loyalty account. When **unexposed** or otherwise **unprintable frames** are submitted for processing, the method allows the **photofinisher** to keep track of the number of frames submitted but not printed and assigns **credit** for them to the account. As an example of **redeeming** such **credit**, when the number of **unprinted frames** equals a pre-set criterion, such as the number of frames in a roll, a free roll of film could be issued to the customer. Other forms of **credit** such as reduction of the **photofinishing** service charge may also be used.

In practice, the photofinishing service provider sets up a...discloses a method useful in a scanning printer to automatically detect and reject from printing **frames unprintable** by virtue of under- or over-exposure. Also, commonly assigned U.S. Patent 4,651...

...March 17, 1987 by J. Alkofer discloses a method to detect and reject from printing **blank frames**, either of the "no exposure" or "maximum exposure" type. Additionally, appropriate algorithms may be provided...

...forwarded to the customer are illustrated in their best possible form. Once the number of **unprintable frames** for the **roll** of film being developed is determined, the number of **unprintable frames** is credited to the customer's account at step 78. For example, this information is...

...images that result from a particular customer is kept track of at database 61. This **crediting** of the customer account is updated for each roll of film forwarded to the **photofinishing** lab 30 over time. When the

number of credited **unprintable frames** reaches a predetermined criteria, a token is provided for that customer. For example, at step 80 when the number of **unprintable frames** reaches the number of frames on a roll of film that would hold 24 images...

...It is, of course, understood that the token may comprise any appropriate premium that the **photofinishing** lab 30 may select and is not limited to providing a roll of film or coupon. At step 82, the token would be sent to the customer. The **credit** account at the photo service provider 54 for that customer is reset by removing the **credit** equivalent to the number of frames in the roll of film sent to the customer at step 84. This could result in the **credit** account returning to zero or near zero depending upon the number of **unprintable frames** in the customers most recently processed order. The completed order is sent to the customer...

...CLAIMS management system according to claim 3 wherein said predetermined criteria comprises crediting said customer for **unprintable** images on said **roll** of **photographic** film.

5. A photoprocessing management system according to claim 3 wherein the number of accrued...

6/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806382

METHOD FOR AFFORDING A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE BETWEEN A PLURALITY OF MANUFACTURERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT VIA A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE

PROCEDE DE MISE A DISPOSITION D'UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ ENTRE UNE PLURALITE DE FABRICANTS ET DES FOURNISSEURS DE SERVICES ET GESTION D'UNE INSTALLATION VIA UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400
Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139028 A2 20010531 (WO 0139028)

Application: WO 2000US32308 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032308)

Priority Application: US 99444773 19991122; US 99444798 19991122

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK

LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK

SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 170977

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... end of the continuum consists of NINS for cur-rent network services, including leased lines, **frame** relay, and X On the far end is outsourced MNS characterized by long-term contracts...user could enter a pre-arranged billing number or the ability to bill to a **credit** card or

telephone number. If billing to a telephone number, the system treats the call...the availability of online help. For example, the user can be prompted to enter a **credit** card number to which on-line help charges can be charged; he or she can...

6/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 349).

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00784126

SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR AN EXCEPTION RESPONSE TABLE
IN ENVIRONMENT SERVICES PATTERNS

SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION DESTINES A UNE TABLE DE REPONSE
D'EXCEPTION DANS DES CONFIGURATIONS DE SERVICES D'ENVIRONNEMENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918
, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 38th
Floor, 2029 century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200116706 A2-A3 20010308 (WO 0116706)

Application: WO 2000US24086 20000831 (PCT/WO US0024086)

Priority Application: US 99387873 19990831

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK

DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT

LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR

TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 150318

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... information. If a problem arises on a network connection or a computer, the software will **roll** the transaction back so it will not be entered in either place. A restart mechanism...For example, a product represents something of value that is up for sale, while a **credit** check represents the work that needs to be done to determine if a customer's **credit** is good. The foriner is centered around an entity-the product-while the latter is centered around a process--- **credit** check.

This line of thinking leads to two ty

.pes of Business Components: entity-centric...

...and rules, but also the information that is associated with those processes.

Examples include: Pricing, **Credit** Check, Billing, and Fraud Analysis. A Pricing Business Component would encapsulate everything an organization needs...

...product, including the product's base price (although this might belong in a Product component), **discounts** and rules for when they apply, and the calculation itself.

8/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01535416

An electronic camera and system for transmitting digital image files over a communication network

Elektronische Kamera und System zur Übertragung von digitalen Bilddateien über ein Kommunikationsnetzwerk

Camera électronique et système de transmission de fichiers d'images numériques à travers un réseau de communication

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Parulski, Kenneth Alan, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Zacks, Carolyn A., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1280329 A2 030129 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002077345 020614;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 891562 010626

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 58

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200305	416
SPEC A	(English)	200305	12453
Total word count - document A			12869
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			12869

...SPECIFICATION for the purposes of restoring a scanned high resolution image file created from an older, **damaged** hardcopy **print**. Information on the extended service request form can include an amount of money that requesting...

...in exchange for the service. In lieu of money, account manager 84 can provide account **credits** to the third party providing the service. These account **credits** can be used when the third party requests extended services from other users. Account manager 84 can also provide account **credits** in the form of loyalty points or reduced account fees.

Beginning with step 550, service...

8/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01532402

A method and system for managing images over a communication network

Verfahren und System zur Verwaltung von Bildern über ein

Kommunikationsnetzwerk

Procédé et système de gestion d'images à travers un réseau de communication

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York
14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street,
Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Fredlund, John Randall, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street,
Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A,
Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1278366 A2 030122 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002077363 020617;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 891751 010626

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/327

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 111

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200304	1134
SPEC A	(English)	200304	13402
Total word count - document A			14536
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			14536

...SPECIFICATION for the purposes of restoring a scanned high resolution image file created from an older, **damaged** hardcopy **print**. Information on the extended service request form can include an amount of money that requesting...

...in exchange for the service. In lieu of money, account manager 84 can provide account **credits** to the third party providing the service. These account **credits** can be used when the third party requests extended services from other users. Account manager 84 can also provide account **credits** in the form of loyalty points or reduced account fees.
Beginning with step 550, service...

8/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01532401

Method and system for managing images over a communication network

Verfahren und System zur Verwaltung von Bildern über ein Kommunikationsnetzwerk

Procédé et système de gestion d'images à travers un réseau de communication

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York
14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, c/o Eastman Kodak Comp., Patent Legal Staff,
343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A,
Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1278364 A2 030122 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002077362 020617;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 892042 010626
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/00
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 101
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200304	448
SPEC A	(English)	200304	12343
Total word count - document A			12791
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			12791

...SPECIFICATION for the purposes of restoring a scanned high resolution image file created from an older, **damaged** hardcopy **print**. Information on the extended service request form can include an amount of money that requesting...

...in exchange for the service. In lieu of money, account manager 84 can provide account **credits** to the third party providing the service. These account **credits** can be used when the third party requests extended services from other users. Account manager 84 can also provide account **credits** in the form of loyalty points or reduced account fees.
Beginning with step 550, service...

8/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01532400

A system and method for managing images over a communication network
System und Verfahren zur Verwaltung von Bildern in einem
Kommunikationsnetzwerk

Systeme et procede de gestion d'image dans un reseau de communication

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York
14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street,
Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Fredlund, John R., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street,
Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A,
Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1278363 A2 030122 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002077359 020614;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 892044 010626

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 102

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200304	604
SPEC A	(English)	200304	12543
Total word count - document A			13147
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			13147

...SPECIFICATION for the purposes of restoring a scanned high resolution image file created from an older, **damaged** hardcopy **print**. Information on the extended service request form can include an amount of money that requesting...

...in exchange for the service. In lieu of money, account manager 84 can provide account **credits** to the third party providing the service. These account **credits** can be used when the third party requests extended services from other users. Account manager 84 can also provide account **credits** in the form of loyalty points or reduced account fees. Beginning with step 550, service...

8/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00967567 **Image available**

METHOD, APPARATUS AND ARTICLE FOR VERIFYING CARD GAMES, SUCH AS PLAYING CARD DISTRIBUTION

PROCEDE, APPAREIL ET ARTICLE POUR LA VERIFICATION DE JEUX DE CARTES PAR EXEMPLE POUR LA DISTRIBUTION DE CARTES A JOUER

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MINDPLAY LLC, 10655 N.E. 4th Street, Suite 808, Bellevue, WA 98004, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SOLTYS Richard, 177 107th Avenue NE, Suite 2008, Bellevue, WA 98004, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HUIZINGA Richard, 177 107th Avenue NE, Suite 909, Bellevue, WA 98004, US,
US (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

ABRAMONTE Frank (et al) (agent), Seed Intellectual Property Law Group
PLLC, Suite 6300, 701 Fifth Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-7092, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 2002101630 A1 20021219 (WO 02101630)

Application: WO 2002US15885 20020520 (PCT/WO US0215885)

Priority Application: US 2001296866 20010608; US 200117277 20011213

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO

RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 21544

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... entire image to be printed. The entire image typically is produced by stepping the card **blank** 104 past the **print** head ...take the form of promotions, for example, informing the player that the card may be **redeemed** for meals,

beverages,
accommodations, souvenirs, goods and/or services at casino facilities or
other facilities.

8/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00934266 **Image available**

METHOD, APPARATUS AND ARTICLE FOR VERIFYING CARD GAMES, SUCH AS PLAYING
CARD DISTRIBUTION

PROCEDE, APPAREIL ET ARTICLE PERMETTANT DE VERIFIER DES JEUX DE CARTES TELS
QUE DES CARTES DE JEU DISTRIBUEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MINDPLAY LLC, 10655 NE 4th Street, Suite 808, Bellevue, WA 98004, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SOLTYS Richard, 177 107th Avenue NE, Suite 2008, Bellevue, WA 98004, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HUIZINGA Richard, 177 107th Avenue NE, Ste 909, Bellevue, WA 98004, US,
US (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

ABRAMONTE Frank (et al) (agent), Seed Intellectual Property Law Group
PLLC, 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 6300, Seattle, WA 98104-7092, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200268074 A2-A3 20020906 (WO 0268074)

Application: WO 2002US5523 20020221 (PCT/WO US0205523)

Priority Application: US 2001790480 20010221; US 2001296866 20010608; US
200117277 20011213

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO

RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 21588

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... i miage to be printed. The entire image typically is produced by
stepping the card **blank** 104 past the **print** head 138, pausing the card
blank 104 after each step, determining the portion of the...take the form
of promotions, for example,
informing the player that the card may be **redeemed** for meals,
beverages,
accommodations ' souvenirs, goods and/or services at casino facilities or
other facilities...

...108 to be easily verified using standard automatic data collection

("ADC") devices when presented for **redemption** .

Figures 6 and 7 show the structure of the card reader 24C which can be...

8/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00893521 **Image available**

DOCUMENT OF VALUE DISPENSER AND METHOD
DISTRIBUTEUR DE DOCUMENTS DE VALEUR ET PROCEDE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DE LA RUE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, De La Rue House, Jays Close,
Basingstoke, Hampshire RG22 4BS, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality),
(For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

YOUNGD David Gordon, 36 Hythe End Road, Wraysbury, Berkshire TW19 5AR, GB
, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WALLACE Derek Michael, 5 Treeton Close, Reading, Berkshire RG6 4HT, GB,
GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

GILL JENNINGS & EVERY (agent), Broadgate House, 7 Eldon Street, London
EC2M 7LH, GB,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200227679 A1 20020404 (WO 0227679)

Application: WO 2001GB4347 20010928 (PCT/WO GB0104347)

Priority Application: GB 200023780 20000928

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU

SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 3980

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... point of

use. This is achieved by obtaining pre-payment from the
purchaser via a **credit** card or the like, and then providing
a dispenser which holds a stock of **blank** tickets (i.e.

rolls or cassettes of tickets preprinted with standard
patterns relating to the issuing organisation, -but without
personalized indicia). The purchaser enters a code number,
such as his **credit** card number, into the dispenser which
can then check on a database the details of...

8/3,K/8 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts.reserv.

00553195 **Image available**

COMMUNICATION SERVICES

SERVICES DE COMMUNICATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IN TOUCH TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED,

CHAFETZ Marc E,

JOYCE Simon James,

Inventor(s):

JOYCE Simon James,

GUPTA Prafulla C,

VAIDYA Manohar S,

ALLA Rajesh,

REDDY Ashok K,

AYYALA Sree Ram Murthy,

GUPTA Richa,

CATEGORY NAME ctg-code CATEGORY
LAIEGO...

8/3,K/9 (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00386960

**MULTIPURPOSE DIGITAL RECORDING METHOD AND APPARATUS AND MEDIA THEREFOR
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POLYVALENT D'ENREGISTREMENT NUMERIQUE ET SUPPORT
CORRESPONDANT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EXABYTE CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

HARTUNG Steven F,

CONTRERAS John M +di,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9727703 A1 19970731

Application: WO 97US1099 19970124 (PCT/WO US9701099)

Priority Application: US 9610695 19960126; US 9610683 19960126; US
9610682 19960126; US 9610681 19960126; US 9610693 19960126; US 9610680
19960126; US 9634092 19961230

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GE HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW

MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN KE LS MW SD

SZ UG AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU

MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 35073

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Corporation

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

- 103

Table 22

Defect Map Data Structure

byte Description

0 Defect Map Frame Number

1 Total Number of Frames in Defect Map

2-3 reserved

4-5 Number of Entries in this Defect Map (n)

6...

...7 reserved

n Defect Entries

Table 23

Defect Entry Data Structure

byte Description

0

3 Defect Tape Frame Address

4-7 Re-mapped Tape Frame Address

C Exabyte Corporation

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26...

8/3,K/10 (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00386846

HANDLING DEFECTIVE FRAMES ON HARD SECTORED MAGNETIC TAPE

**TRAITEMENT DE BLOCS DEFECTUEUX SUR UNE BANDE MAGNETIQUE A SECTORISATION
PHYSIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EXABYTE CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

CONTRERAS John M +di,

HARTUNG Steven F,

CANTERBURY Daniel J,

AYERS Mark R,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9727589 A1 19970731

Application: WO 97US1098 19970124 (PCT/WO US9701098)

Priority Application: US 9610695 19960126; US 9610683 19960126; US
9610682 19960126; US 9610681 19960126; US 9610693 19960126; US 9610680
19960126; US 9634092 19961230

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GE HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW

MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN KE LS MW SD

SZ UG AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU

MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 35817

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Setmark Running Count

SUBSTWE SHEET (RULE 26)

Table 22

Defect Map Data Structure

byte Description

Defect Map Frame Number

1 Total Number of **Frames** in **Defect Map**

2-3 reserved

4-5 Number of Entries in this Defect Map (n)

Defect...

...8)

reserved

n Defect Entries

Table 23

Defect Entry Data Structure

byte Description

0-3 **Defect Tape Frame Address**

4-7 Re-mapped Tape Frame Address

SUBSTMUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

- 105

Table 24...

8/3,K/11 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00386844

EARLY WARNING FOR BOUNDARY POSITION IN SERPENTINE RECORDING

DETECTION PRECOCE DE LA POSITION DE LIMITES DANS UN ENREGISTREMENT EN

SERPENTIN

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EXABYTE CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

HARTUNG Steven F,

AYERS Mark R,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9727587 A1 19970731
Application: WO 97US1440 19970124 (PCT/WO US9701440)
Priority Application: US 9610695 19960126; US 9610683 19960126; US
9610682 19960126; US 9610681 19960126; US 9610693 19960126; US 9610680
19960126; US 9634092 19961230
Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES
FI GB GE HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW
MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN KE LS MW SD
SZ UG AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU
MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 35627

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... Running Count
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)
- 103
Table 22
Defect Map Data Structure
byte Description
Defect Map Frame Number
Total Number of Frames in Defect Map
2-3 reserved
4-5 Number of Entries in this Defect Map (n)
Defect...

...8)
reserved
n Defect Entries
Table 23
Defect Entry Data Structure
byte Description
0-3 Defect Tape Frame Address
4-7 Re-mapped Tape Frame Address
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)
- 104
Table 24...

8/3,K/12 (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00386842

TILED PARTITIONING FOR MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING
CLOISONNEMENT GEOMETRIQUE POUR ENREGISTREMENT DE BANDE MAGNETIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EXABYTE CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

HARTUNG Steven F,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9727585 A1 19970731

Application: WO 97US1100 19970124 (PCT/WO US9701100)

Priority Application: US 9610695 19960126; US 9610683 19960126; US

9610682 19960126; US 9610681 19960126; US 9610693 19960126; US 9610680

19960126; US 9634092 19961230

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES
FI GB GE HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW
MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN KE LS MW SD
SZ UG AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU
MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 33926
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Running Count
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)
- 102
Table 22
Defect Map Data Structure
byte Description
Defect Map Frame Number
1 Total Number of Frames in Defect Map
2-3 reserved
4-5 Number of Entries in this Defect Map (n)
Defect...

...8)
reserved
n Defect Entries
Table 23
Defect Entry Data Structure
byte Description
0-3 Defect Tape Frame Address
4-7 Re-mapped Tape Frame Address
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)
- 103
Table 24...

8/3,K/13 (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00386838

DYNAMIC CONTROL OF MAGNETIC TAPE DRIVE DATA TRANSFER RATE
COMMANDE DYNAMIQUE DE LA VITESSE DE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES D'UN DEROULEUR DE
BANDE MAGNETIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EXABYTE CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

AYERS Mark R,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9727581 A1 19970731

Application: WO 97US1101 19970124 (PCT/WO US9701101)

Priority Application: US 9610695 19960126; US 9610683 19960126; US
9610682 19960126; US 9610681 19960126; US 9610693 19960126; US 9610680
19960126; US 9634092 19961230

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES
FI GB GE HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW
MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN KE LS MW SD
SZ UG AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU
MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 33022

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Running Count
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)
- 102
Table 22
Defect Map Data Structure
byte Description

Defect Map Frame Number
1 Total Number of Frames in Defect Map
2-3 reserved
4-5 Number of Entries in this Defect Map (n)
Defect...

...8)
reserved
n Defect Entries
Table 23
Defect Entry Data Structure
byte Description
0-3 Defect Tape Frame Address
4-7 Re-mapped Tape Frame Address
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)
- 103
Table 24...

8/3,K/14 (Item 10 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00386837 **Image available**

MODULATION OF BURIED SERVO ON MAGNETIC TAPE

MODULATION DE SIGNAUX D'ASSERVISSEMENT ENFOUIS DANS UNE BANDE MAGNETIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EXABYTE CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

AYERS Mark R,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9727580 A1 19970731

Application: WO 97US770 19970124 (PCT/WO US9700770)

Priority Application: US 9610680 19960126; US 9610681 19960126; US

9610682 19960126; US 9610683 19960126; US 9610693 19960126; US 9610695
19960126; US 9634092 19961230

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GE HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW

MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN KE LS MW SD

SZ UG AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU

MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 34147

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Running @ount

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

- 103

Table 22

Defect Map Data Structure

byte Description

Defect Map Frame Number

1 Total Number of Frames in Defect Map

2 - 31 reserved

4-5 Number of Entries in this Defect Map (n)

Defect...

...8)
reserved
n Defect Entries
Table 23
Defect Entry Data Structure
byte Description

0-3 Defect Tape Frame Address
4-7 Re-mapped Tape Frame Address
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)
Table 24
Identify...

8/3,K/15 (Item 11 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00270470 **Image available**

CARD FRAME

CADRE POUR CARTE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TELECOM FINLAND OY,
KAHONEN Hannu,
KELLOKUMPU Martti,

Inventor(s):

KAHONEN Hannu,
KELLOKUMPU Martti,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9418644 A1 19940818

Application: WO 94FI55 19940211 (PCT/WO FI9400055)

Priority Application: FI 93640 19930212

Designated States: AT FI JP LV NO NZ RU US AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT
LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 2532

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the telephone, and how
to use it upon need in the card readers of the **credit** card
25 size. Furthermore, the intelligence part of the card needs
to be protected from **damages** .

Using the card **frame** according to the invention gives a
decisive improvement to the disadvantages described above.

30 For...

8/3,K/16 (Item 12 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00240193

A PROMOTIONAL GAME METHOD AND APPARATUS THEREFOR

METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR JEUX PROMOTIONNELS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IMPACT TELEMEDIA INC,

Inventor(s):

COHEN Leopold,
BERNHOUT Charles I,
GRINDELL Robert T,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9314462 A1 19930722

Application: WO 92US10519 19921207 (PCT/WO US9210519)

Priority Application: US 92821988 19920116; US 92893654 19920604

Designated States: AU BR CA FI JP KR NO NZ PL RU AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR
IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12178

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... game machine, or a printer (not shown) which first prints the required coupon on a **roll** of **blank** paper or partially pre-printed forms on which may appear the store name,, address,, advertising...16, 18 and 20 are different, the patron may win an award of a predetermined **discount** on the product or service appearing on wheel 16. If the product or service representation...

...16, the patron may be awarded two times or some other multiple of the predetermined **discount** on the product or service appearing on wheel 16, Matching the product or service representations...

...18 and 20 may also result in the award of, for example, twice the predetermined **discount** on the product or service appearing on wheel 16, or a similar **discount** on the product or service whose representations on wheels 18 and 20 match. Further, matching...

...the award will consist of the product or service free of charge or a predetermined **discount** . on the product or service.
As is-well known,, regardless of the specific criteria used...cause the printing within the game machine of a coupon (see 60 in FIG. 6) **redeemable** for the product or service won in the quantity indicated, Alternatively, the signal may be...

...or services displayed on the game machine and may include,, for example,, monetary awards, store **credits** , coupons **redeemable** for any product or service offered by a manufacturer or other business entity promoting products or services on the game machine, coupons **redeemable** for a particular product or service offered by a manufacturer or other business entity not...

...A includes (1) one or more of the product or service A itself; (2) a **discount** on one or more of the product or service A; (3) one or more of...

...typically used in combination or connection with the product or service A; and (4) a **discount** on one or more of a product or service which is typically used in combination...

8/3,K/17 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00235246 **Image available**

FINANCIAL DOCUMENT DISPENSING APPARATUS AND METHOD

APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION DE DOCUMENTS FINANCIERS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

COMPUTER BASED CONTROLS INC,

BERGER Caesar,

Inventor(s):

BERGER Caesar,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9309506 A1 19930513

Application: WO 92US9333 19921030 (PCT/WO US9209333)

Priority Application: US 91310 19911030

Designated States: AT AU BB BG BR CA CH CS DE DK ES FI GB HU JP KP KR LK LU

MG MN MW NL NO PL RO RU SD SE US AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC

NL SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6594

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... center

or financial institution and a printer that prints out
completed drafts and receipts on **blank** forms using **print**
icons that create alphanumeric characters lengthwise along
the forms and that also prints out transaction...

8/3,K/18 (Item 14 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00211383 **Image available**

IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO THE TREATMENT OF WASTE

AMELIORATIONS CONCERNANT LE TRAITEMENT DES DECHETS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PLASTICS DENSIFICATION LIMITED,

SCHEERES David Johannes,

Inventor(s):

SCHEERES David Johannes,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9208590 A1 19920529

Application: WO 91GB1977 19911111 (PCT/WO GB9101977)

Priority Application: WO 90GB1730 19901109; US 91537 19910521; GB 9111089
19910522

Designated States: AT AT AU BB BE BF BG BJ BR CA CF CG CH CH CI CM DE DE DK

DK ES ES FI FR GA GB GB GN GR HU IT JP KP KR LK LU LU MC MG ML MR MW NL

NL NO PL RO SD SE SE SN SU TD TG US

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 21694

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... plant. And moreover, incineration is
prohibited because metal oxides when burnt give off noxious
gases.

Credit cards which have to be destroyed for one reason or
another, eg because of mistakes made in personal details
during manufacture present problems as they are contaminated
with metals and **print**. At present **damaged credit** cards are
presented edge on to a shredder and are collected for
transport to an...

...to miss the shredder knives and thereby give rise to a
security risk. Moreover, expired **credit** cards are normally
destroyed by cutting in pieces and disposed of into the refuse
cycle. This represents a considerable quantity as, in the US

alone around one billion credit cards are in circulation at the present time,
Even EPS used in a protective role...

8/3,K/19 (Item 15 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00154608

INTERACTIVE PUMP SYSTEM

SYSTEME A INTERACTION POUR POMPE A CARBURANT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HOLLIDGE Peter William,

Inventor(s):

HOLLIDGE Peter William,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 8900974 A1 19890209

Application: WO 88GB651 19880805 (PCT/WO GB8800651)

Priority Application: CA 543862 19870806

Designated States: AT AT AU BB BE BG BJ BR CF CG CH CH CM DE DE DK FI FR GA

GB GB HU IT JP KP KR LK LU LU MC MG ML MR MW NL NL NO RO SD SE SE SN SU

TD TG US

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 96526

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... originating on the

pump data line 903, The output

of the lookup table 1005 is

blank until the correct line is given on a four bit
character line number input 1007...TRANSACTION '? binauth(

T-":-trans seq

nul-11

eject

File 635:Business Dateline(R) 1985-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2003/Aug 29
 (c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd
 File 477:Irish Times 1999-2003/Aug 29
 (c) 2003 Irish Times
 File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London) Jun 1988-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 Times Newspapers
 File 711:Independent(London) Sep 1988-2003/Aug 29
 (c) 2003 Newspaper Publ. PLC
 File 756:Daily/Sunday Telegraph 2000-2003/Aug 29
 (c) 2003 Telegraph Group
 File 757:Mirror Publications/Independent Newspapers 2000-2003/Aug 29
 (c) 2003
 File 387:The Denver Post 1994-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 Denver Post
 File 471:New York Times Fulltext 90-Day 2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 The New York Times
 File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz 19862002/Jan 06
 (c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers
 File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch 1988-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 St Louis Post-Dispatch
 File 498:Detroit Free Press 1987-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 Detroit Free Press Inc.
 File 631:Boston Globe 1980-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 Boston Globe
 File 633:Phil.Inquirer 1983-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
 File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 Newsday Inc.
 File 640:San Francisco Chronicle 1988-2003/Aug 29
 (c) 2003 Chronicle Publ. Co.
 File 641:Rocky Mountain News Jun 1989-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 Scripps Howard News
 File 702:Miami Herald 1983-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 The Miami Herald Publishing Co.
 File 703:USA Today 1989-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 USA Today
 File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian 1989-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 The Oregonian
 File 713:Atlanta J/Const. 1989-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 Atlanta Newspapers
 File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun 1990-2003/Aug 29
 (c) 2003 Baltimore Sun
 File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2003/Aug 29
 (c) 2003 Christian Science Monitor
 File 725:(Cleveland)Plain Dealer Aug 1991-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 The Plain Dealer
 File 735:St. Petersburg Times 1989- 2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 St. Petersburg Times

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	662861	PHOTOFINISH? OR PHOTOPROCESS? OR PHOTO()PROCESS? OR PHOTOS- ERVIC? OR PHOTOGRAPH?
S2	2284	(UNEXPOS? OR UNUSED OR UNUSABLE OR UNPRINT? OR UNPROCESS? - OR DEFECT? OR BLANK OR DAMAGE? ?) (3N) (FILM ? ? OR ROLL? ? OR - FRAME? ? OR PRINT OR PRINTS OR CASSETTE?)
S3	1540502	CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOU- NT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?
S4	373	(KODAK? OR EASTMAN? OR FUJI?) (3N) (CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOUNT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?)
S5	47	S1(S)S2
S6	0	S5(S)S3

S7	47	S5(5N) (UNEXPOS? OR UNUSED OR UNUSABLE OR UNPRINT? OR UNPRO- CESS? OR DEFECT? OR BLANK OR DAMAGE? ?)
S8	45	S7 NOT PY>2001
S9	45	RD (unique items)
S10	4	S2(5N)S3
S11	4	S10 NOT S9
S12	4	RD (unique items)
S13	0	S4(S)S2
S14	6	S1(5N)S4
S15	6	S14 NOT (S9 OR S12)
S16	6	RD (unique items)

'9/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0167578 90-50808

**The Private 150: Colorado's Private Firms' Performances Erase Any Doubt
That the State**

Johansen, Mark

Colorado Business (Littleton, CO, US), V17.N9 s1 p18

PUBL DATE: 900900

WORD COUNT: 6,485

DATELINE: CO, US

TEXT:

...END: Mar 31
RANK 1989/RANK 1988: 128/143
COMPANY: VU Videos
DESCRIPTION: Manufacturer of **blank** video **cassette**
recording tapes
1989 REVENUE (000): \$3,200
1988 REVENUE (000): \$1,600
NO. OF EMPLOYEES...

9/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 476)
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext
(c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0009578718 BOIKPASAD4FT

THE ARTS: Belfast's blurred focus on some tarnished images

IAN SHUTTLEWORTH

Financial Times, London Edition 1 ED, P 18

Monday, November 16, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Features; NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE:
FULLTEXT

Word Count: 512

Will Hargreaves' design makes the play's motifs visually explicit, ranging
blank picture **frames** against opaque windows, and dominating the upstage
area with a huge frame, within which are...

9/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 476)
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext
(c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0008038282 BOFHHE9ACNFT

**Technology: Smile, the perfect picture is on its way - George Cole looks at
a new film format that could make amateur photography simpler and more
reliable**

GEORGE COLE

Financial Times, P 10

Tuesday, August 8, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

Word Count: 885

...take 62bn pictures. Kodak adds that in the US, 2-3 per cent of all
rolls processed are completely **blank**, and 18 per cent have problems
caused by film loading. This is not an insignificant...

9/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 477)
DIALOG(R)File 477:Irish Times
(c) 2003 Irish Times. All rts. reserv.

00289314 01032300093 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Cutting edge of multiculturalism

This year's EV+A, Limerick's annual multi-venue exhibition of visual art, has been selected by a US-based, Sudanese curator and critic, Salah Hassan. It has been a fascinating crash course for him in Irish culture

AIDAN DUNNE

Irish Times, CITY ED, P 14

Friday, March 23, 2001

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

SECTION HEADING: ARTS

Word Count: 1,336

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...a very long-term obsessive project: the recovery of images discarded on the streets, from **damaged photographic** negatives and **prints** to other visual detritus. By feeding this material back into the cultural mainstream O'Mara...

9/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 710)

DIALOG(R)File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London)

(c) 2003 Times Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

12746135

WHY PAPARAZZI ARE BEYOND THE LAW;MEDIA AND MARKETING

Times of London (TL) - Wednesday, September 3, 1997

By: Wayne Bodkin;

Section: Features

Word Count: 914

...Dimanche, Ici-Paris and Paris Match, the market leader, are among those often fined. Paying **damages** and having to **print** front-page apologies does not deter them. Payouts never match the profit generated by the...

9/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 710)

DIALOG(R)File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London)

(c) 2003 Times Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

08117203

Boxer 'attacked ex-lover after finding picture'; Herbie Hide

Times of London (TL) - Tuesday, November 8, 1994

Section: Home news

Word Count: 319

... actual bodily harm, theft of Miss Edmonds's clothing worth about Pounds 500, and criminal **damage** to a **photograph frame**.

Miss Edmonds said she met Mr Hide when she was 17. They ended the relationship...

9/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 710)

DIALOG(R)File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London)

(c) 2003 Times Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

08043856

Dublin airs and faces; U2

Times of London (TL) - Sunday, February 20, 1994

By: Sean Newsom

Section: Features

Word Count: 1,375

... club, but who spent the entire evening staring at each other over empty notebooks and **unused** **rolls** of film. At least we were warm. The temperature outside was below freezing.

When I...

9/3,K/8 (Item 4 from file: 710)
DIALOG(R)File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London)
(c) 2003 Times Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

06884412

Scanners take the place of typing; Document Management; Focus
Times of London (TL) - Friday, May 29, 1992
By: Geof Wheelwright
Section: Features
Word Count: 670

... 35mm transparencies that had been "frame-grabbed" from Cable News Network (CNN) news footage, a **photograph** of a **blank** screen to " **frame** " every screen shot and a 35mm slide of a crescent-lit hemisphere to create highlights...

9/3,K/9 (Item 5 from file: 710)
DIALOG(R)File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London)
(c) 2003 Times Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

06337608

Hot shots; Photography; Books
Times of London (TL) - Sunday, December 1, 1991
By: Bryan Appleyard
Section: Features
Word Count: 1,417

... all that need concern photography. There is also glamour. Matthew Rolston is pure LA. The **blank** pages separating the **prints** in his Big Pictures (Little Brown the introduction is by high-fashion movie brat Tim ...

9/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 711)
DIALOG(R)File 711:Independent(London)
(c) 2003 Newspaper Publ. PLC. All rts. reserv.

09826118

In fear of shadows
Independent (IN) - Sunday, November 22, 1998
By: Steve Crawshaw
Edition: 3 Section: Features Page: 6
Word Count: 3,919

... reality, brutality was too strong a word. The authorities seized Tom Pilston's films (some **unexposed** **cassettes** , plus a film in his camera containing 32 identical shots of his feet; his other...

9/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 711)
DIALOG(R)File 711:Independent(London)
(c) 2003 Newspaper Publ. PLC. All rts. reserv.

09312138

Art take
Independent (IN) - Saturday, November 8, 1997
Edition: 3 Section: Features Page: 70

Word Count: 55

TEXT:

... salvaged after a blaze at Eel Pie Island destroyed his studio and flat. Piles of **prints** and negatives **damaged** by fire and water have been made into an installation at the Association of Photographers...

9/3,K/12 (Item 3 from file: 711)
DIALOG(R) File 711:Independent(London)
(c) 2003 Newspaper Publ. PLC. All rts. reserv.

08808265

THE CANDID CAMERAS

Independent (IN) - Sunday, November 3, 1996
By: PHOTOGRAPH MOGGY 1 COMPILED RUTH METZSTEIN
Edition: 3 Section: TRIED & TESTED Page: 66
Word Count: 1,441

RMP

TEXT:

... that the precious holiday snaps you were expecting to collect are nothing more than a **roll** of **blank** film? If it's more often than you care to remember, then the new Advanced...

9/3,K/13 (Item 4 from file: 711)
DIALOG(R) File 711:Independent(London)
(c) 2003 Newspaper Publ. PLC. All rts. reserv.

08808013

WINDOWS ON THE MIND

Independent (IN) - Sunday, November 3, 1996
By: Julia Gosling
Edition: 3 Section: SCIENCE Page: 54
Word Count: 3,148

... that the precious holiday snaps you were expecting to collect are nothing more than a **roll** of **blank** film? If it's more often than you care to remember, then the new Advanced...

9/3,K/14 (Item 5 from file: 711)
DIALOG(R) File 711:Independent(London)
(c) 2003 Newspaper Publ. PLC. All rts. reserv.

07661078

Monochrome mummings

Independent (IN) - Friday, June 10, 1994
By: MARINA BENJAMIN
Edition: 3 Section: Going Out Page: 28
Word Count: 522

... known as dark and moody," he laughs, "and I'm often told my negatives are **unprintable** ." But Clark can **print** them: "I can photograph a production that's pitch black and still get something out..."

9/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 756)
DIALOG(R) File 756:Daily/Sunday Telegraph
(c) 2003 Telegraph Group. All rts. reserv.

00046390 728110149 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT).

Streetwise

Alice Hart-Davis
Daily Telegraph, p6

Saturday, April 7, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: DT LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER SECTION HEADING: Weekend; Shopping
WORD COUNT: 873

...Stationer to the rich and famous. What does it sell
Writing paper, invitations, pens, blotters, **photograph frames**, diaries
and
blank books for recording. Best buys Green-leather heart keyring, pounds
19;
claret writing ink, pounds...

9/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 492)
DIALOG(R)File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

11284017

**RUNNING ON EMPTY FUELED BY OPEN SPACES, ABSTRACT PAINTINGS ARE VIRTUAL
LANDSCAPES**

Arizona Republic (AR) - Thursday, October 11, 2001
By: Richard Nilsen, The Arizona Republic
Edition: Final Chaser Section: The Rep Page: 31
Word Count: 564

... photograph, from 1948, with its few beach pebbles flying out from the
center of the **frame**, which is left **blank** with its empty sand. Or the
blank, unprimed canvas untouched by the paint that Morris...

9/3,K/17 (Item 2 from file: 492)
DIALOG(R)File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

09615145

IN SPRING, DESIGNERS' FANCY TURNS TO RENOVATION IDEAS

Arizona Republic (AR) - Saturday, April 25, 1998
By: Julie V. Iovine, New York Times
Edition: Final Chaser Section: AZ Home Page: EV16
Word Count: 1,039

... industrial-strength double-sided tape. In eight years - and despite
heavy Jacuzzi use - not one **print** has been **damaged**.

9/3,K/18 (Item 3 from file: 492)
DIALOG(R)File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

05269142

IMAGE JUGGLER MUST DIG FOR WORDS

ARIZONA REPUBLIC (AR) - TUESDAY September 26, 1989
By: Richard Nilsen, The Arizona Republic
Edition: FINAL CHASER Section: LIFE AND LEISURE Page: B6
Word Count: 517

... who also got miserably behind on processing his film. Winogrand left
more than 1,000 **rolls** of **unprocessed** film when he died. "Winogrand went
to Norman Mailer's birthday party. I asked him...

9/3,K/19 (Item 1 from file: 494)
DIALOG(R)File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch
(c) 2003 St Louis Post-Dispatch. All rts. reserv.

07813103

NEWS PHOTOS OF MELEE SUBPOENAED CARBONDALE POLICE ARE INVESTIGATING RIOTOUS HALLOWEEN STREET PARTY

St. Louis Post Dispatch (SL) - WEDNESDAY, November 9, 1994

By: Frank Fisher

Of The Associated Press

Edition: FIVE STAR Section: NEWS Page: 04B

Word Count: 475

DESCRIPTORS: **DAMAGE ; PARTY; PHOTOGRAPH ; PRINT**

9/3,K/20 (Item 2 from file: 494)

DIALOG(R)File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch

(c) 2003 St Louis Post-Dispatch. All rts. reserv.

05041622

TODAY'S NEW 'PHOTOARTISTS' MAKE, NOT TAKE, PICTURES

ST. LOUIS POST DISPATCH (SL) - SUNDAY June 25, 1989

By: David M. Maxfield

Smithsonian News Service

Edition: 3S Section: EVERYDAY Page: 4C

Word Count: 1,402

... a takeoff on the dime store photo machine. Although the wall behind the subject is **blank**, the **print** visitors receive is a portrait of themselves surrounded by Third World figures. "Washington is a...

9/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 631)

DIALOG(R)File 631:Boston Globe

(c) 2003 Boston Globe. All rts. reserv.

05061016

SO, WHAT HAPPENS TO ALL THOSE UNUSED NEGATIVES?

BOSTON GLOBE (BG) - SUNDAY October 15, 1989

By: Mark Wilson, Globe staff

Edition: THIRD Section: HOBBIES Page: B76

Word Count: 535

... confident that the picture needed has been captured on film. Sometimes that means shooting 47 **frames** of **unusable** pictures to get one peak moment of expression or action.

Back at the Globe, the...

9/3,K/22 (Item 2 from file: 631)

DIALOG(R)File 631:Boston Globe

(c) 2003 Boston Globe. All rts. reserv.

01693982

CAMERA AIRPORT X RAY CAN BE LETHAL TO FAST FILM

BOSTON GLOBE (BG) - SUNDAY September 16, 1984

By: Walter Frost Globe Staff

Edition: N Section: HOBBIES

Word Count: 658

TEXT:

A photographer covering the Democratic National Convention in San Francisco last July threw away 100 **rolls** of **unexposed** Tri-X film because it had been subjected to X-ray examination at a national...

9/3,K/23 (Item 3 from file: 631)

DIALOG(R)File 631:Boston Globe
(c) 2003 Boston Globe. All rts. reserv.

01597122

1983 A BANNER YEAR FOR NEW FILMS

BOSTON GLOBE (BG) - SUNDAY June 12, 1983

By: Walter Frost Globe Staff

Edition: N Section: HOBBIES

Word Count: 704

...ink and felt-tip markers, indicating some dyes may in time penetrate the backing and **damage** the **print**. The thinner, easier to handle film is a fine idea, but the film itself I...

9/3,K/24 (Item 4 from file: 631)

DIALOG(R)File 631:Boston Globe

(c) 2003 Boston Globe. All rts. reserv.

01522904

REVIEW / ART RAIMONDI ENGRAVINGS A SUMPTUOUS EXHIBIT

BOSTON GLOBE (BG) - SUNDAY May 2, 1982

By: Robert Taylor Globe Staff

Edition: FIRST Section: ARTS/ FILMS

Word Count: 984

...hence it is possible to derive a mistaken notion of his images from worn or **damaged** plates. The **prints**, moreover, are fastidiously displayed, with ample explanatory material covering each phase of the artist's...

9/3,K/25 (Item 1 from file: 633)

DIALOG(R)File 633:Phil.Inquirer

(c) 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

10785028

RECORD COMPANY LOSES APPEAL ON USE OF IMAGES, NAMES THE SUPREME COURT UPHOLD DAMAGES. THE HAVERFORD TWP. BUSINESS SAID COPYRIGHT LAW PREEMPTED MUSICIANS' CLAIMS.

Philadelphia Inquirer (PI) - Wednesday, October 11, 2000

By: ASSOCIATED PRESS

Edition: SF Section: NATIONAL Page: A17

Word Count: 510

... Ames had no right to license Collectables' sale of the recordings on compact discs and **cassettes**.

The lawsuit sought **damages** for copyright violation under federal law and for unauthorized use of the musicians' names and...

9/3,K/26 (Item 2 from file: 633)

DIALOG(R)File 633:Phil.Inquirer

(c) 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

06792270

ERRANT RAIDS BY POLICE BRING TERROR HOME FAMILIES ARE ROUSTED AT GUNPOINT IN THE NIGHT. SOMETIMES, THE WRONG FAMILIES.

Philadelphia Inquirer (PI) - SUNDAY October 18, 1992

By: Denise-Marie Santiago and Fredric N. Tulskey, INQUIRER STAFF WRITERS

Edition: FINAL Section: LOCAL Page: A01

Word Count: 3,833

... and the bottom was ripped open. The front door was broken down, the

front wall **damaged** . **Framed** **photographs** that had been on the wall were lying on the floor.

They asked about a...

9/3,K/27 (Item 3 from file: 633)
DIALOG(R)File 633:Phil.Inquirer
(c) 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

05825012

FOR BARBARA BUSH, A 'FREEDOM' BRACELET

PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER (PI) - TUESDAY November 20, 1990

By: W. Speers, Inquirer Staff Writer; The Associated Press contributed to this report.

Edition: FINAL Section: FEATURES DAILY MAGAZINE Page: E02

Word Count: 929

... the police had demanded her film and let her go when she slipped them two **rolls** of **blank** film instead of the exposed ones. Sheriff Harry Lee said Anderson had been detained because...

9/3,K/28 (Item 4 from file: 633)
DIALOG(R)File 633:Phil.Inquirer
(c) 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

04132123

LOSS AND DAMAGE: NEGATIVE ASPECTS OF FILM PROCESSING

PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER (PI) - SUNDAY July 26, 1987

By: Gary Haynes, Inquirer Graphic Arts Director

Edition: FINAL Section: FEATURES BOOKS / LEISURE Page: S12

Word Count: 847

... film was cut into strips, the cuts were made in the middle of every fifth **frame** instead of the **blank** area between **frames** . The lab attempted to print the cut frames, sandwiching the halves together, and they sent...

9/3,K/29 (Item 5 from file: 633)
DIALOG(R)File 633:Phil.Inquirer
(c) 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

02593048

MAKING THE BEST USE OF YOUR FILM

PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER (PI) - SUNDAY April 29, 1984

By: Gary Haynes, Inquirer Graphic Arts Director

Edition: FINAL Section: FEATURES BOOKS / LEISURE Page: R16

Word Count: 657

... from the paper boxes and little plastic containers. This can become confusing, because exposed and **unexposed** **rolls** look exactly the same. Get into the habit of tearing the tongues off your exposed...

9/3,K/30 (Item 6 from file: 633)
DIALOG(R)File 633:Phil.Inquirer
(c) 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

02046614

SINGING THE FLESH-TONE BLUES

PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER (PI) - SUNDAY September 11, 1983

By: Gary Haynes, Inquirer Graphic Arts Director

Edition: FINAL Section: FEATURES BOOKS / LEISURE Page: R11

Word Count: 599

... time to manually inspect cameras loaded with film, along with your collection of exposed and **unexposed** rolls . One way to speed this process is to put your exposed and **unexposed** rolls of film into a clear plastic bag, so you can carry it through security, avoiding...

9/3,K/31 (Item 1 from file: 641)
DIALOG(R)File 641:Rocky Mountain News
(c) 2003 Scripps Howard News. All rts. reserv.

07130018

TAKE YOUR BEST SHOT AT NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC CONTEST

Rocky Mountain News (RM) - SUNDAY MAY 9, 1993

By: UNIVERSAL PRESS SYNDICATE

Edition: FINAL Section: SUNDAY MAGAZINE/TRAVEL Page: 5T

Word Count: 659

...placed on the frame of each color slide and on the back of each color **print** . To avoid **damage** , all entries should be packaged in cardboard for mailing. If you want your pictures returned...

9/3,K/32 (Item 2 from file: 641)
DIALOG(R)File 641:Rocky Mountain News
(c) 2003 Scripps Howard News. All rts. reserv.

06687027

TRAVEL MEMORIES COULD WIN YOU A TRIP

Rocky Mountain News (RM) - SUNDAY JULY 5, 1992

By: HARRIET CHOICE

Edition: FINAL Section: SUNDAY MAGAZINE/TRAVEL Page: 7T

Word Count: 791

...placed on the frame of each color slide and on the back of each color **print** .

To avoid **damage** , all entries should be carefully packaged in cardboard for mailing. If you wish to have...

9/3,K/33 (Item 1 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2003 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

07608102

PHOTO CONTEST

Miami Herald (MH) - SUN May 1, 1994

By: Herald Staff

Edition: FINAL Section: TRAVEL Page: 12F

Word Count: 509

...placed on the frame of each color slide and on the back of each color **print** . To avoid **damage** , all entries should be packaged in cardboard for mailing.

If you want your pictures returned...

9/3,K/34 (Item 2 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2003 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

05555260

POLICE TACKLE SUSPECT FLEEING DRUG AREA

MIAMI HERALD (MH) - THU AUG 16 1990

By: Herald Staff

Edition: FINAL Section: NEIGHBORS MB Page: 18

Word Count: 1,871

...30 p.m. Aug. 3. A cockatiel and eight bath towels were stolen, and two **framed photographs** were **damaged**.

A PURSE was stolen from the beach at 13th Street about 9:45 p.m...

9/3,K/35 (Item 3 from file: 702)

DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald

(c) 2003 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

03571945

POLICE TOLD TO RETURN PHOTOGRAPHERS' FILM

Miami Herald (MH) - SAT OCT 04 1986

By: STEPHEN J. HEDGES Herald Staff Writer

Edition: FINAL Section: LOCAL Page: 2B

Word Count: 560

... Officer Jerry Ellis, who asked for their film. After some discussion, Spencer turned over a **roll of blank** film. Ellis then asked Urick for his film. Urick resisted, Murray said, and Ellis seized...

9/3,K/36 (Item 1 from file: 704)

DIALOG(R)File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian

(c) 2003 The Oregonian. All rts. reserv.

09115386

NAME: DOUGLAS MARTELL

Oregonian (PO) - FRIDAY, April 25, 1997

By: TED MAHAR - of The Oregonian staff

Edition: SUNRISE Section: ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT Page: 35

Word Count: 308

TEXT:

...The 16 mm film projector is going the way of the dinosaur. When 16 mm **prints** are too **damaged** to show, the distribution companies usually scrap the title rather than make a new print...

9/3,K/37 (Item 2 from file: 704)

DIALOG(R)File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian

(c) 2003 The Oregonian. All rts. reserv.

07628108

CONTEST RULES NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

Oregonian (PO) - SUNDAY, May 8, 1994

Edition: FOURTH Section: GRAPHICS TRAVEL Page: T02

Word Count: 464

...placed on the frame of each color slide and on the back of each color **print**. To avoid **damage**, all entries should be packaged in cardboard for mailing. To get the pictures returned, include...

9/3,K/38 (Item 3 from file: 704)

DIALOG(R)File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian

(c) 2003 The Oregonian. All rts. reserv.

07122024

CONTEST RULES

Oregonian (PO) - SUNDAY, May 2, 1993

Edition: FOURTH Section: GRAPHICS TRAVEL Page: T03

Word Count: 647

...placed on the frame of each color slide and on the back of each color **print**. To avoid **damage**, all entries should be packaged in cardboard for mailing.

If you want your pictures returned...

9/3,K/39 (Item 4 from file: 704)

DIALOG(R)File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian

(c) 2003 The Oregonian. All rts. reserv.

06666063

PHOTO CONTEST: AIM CAMERA TO CAPTURE THIS YEAR'S MEMORIES

Oregonian (PO) - SUNDAY, June 14, 1992

Edition: FOURTH Section: TRAVEL Page: T02

Word Count: 615

...placed on the frame of each color slide and on the back of each color **print**. To avoid **damage**, all entries should be carefully packaged in cardboard for mailing. To have pictures returned, include...

9/3,K/40 (Item 5 from file: 704)

DIALOG(R)File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian

(c) 2003 The Oregonian. All rts. reserv.

05748246

GALLERIES HANG WORKS THEY THINK THE NEA WOULD REFUSE TO FUND

OREGONIAN (PO) - WEDNESDAY September 5, 1990

By: PHIL HUNT - of the Oregonian Staff

Edition: FOURTH Section: ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT Page: E06

Word Count: 652

... Jeanne Moment's prints, drawings, watercolors; fiberworks by Columbia Stitchery Guild. INDIGO: Paintings by Charlie **Blank**, William Matthias; **prints** by John Saling; sculpture by Kent Smith. ITCHY FINGERS: Katrin Wiese's sculpture; Mark Russell...

9/3,K/41 (Item 1 from file: 713)

DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.

(c) 2003 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

07832134

Personal TECHNOLOGY TECH TOOLS Photo CDs allow you to create artwork

Atlanta Constitution (AC) - Sunday November 27, 1994

By: JACK WARNER

Section: BUSINESS Page: F/2

Word Count: 537

...them transferred onto a CD-ROM. Actually, the cheapest way is to take an entire **roll** of film, **unprocessed**, and have it put on the CD-ROM. This costs less than \$1.50 per...

9/3,K/42 (Item 2 from file: 713)

DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.

(c) 2003 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

06053027

WOMEN OF WARS PAST ATLANTA MEMORIAL TO WOMEN VETS SPURS DRIVE FOR ONE AT ARLINGTON

Atlanta Constitution (AC) - Friday February 22, 1991

By: Frances Cawthon Staff writer

Section: FEATURES Page: G/4

Word Count: 500

... more than 250 women who were casualties of war, including eight Georgians. There is a **blank frame** ready to record Operation Desert Storm service.

The national memorial, to be built by the...

9/3,K/43 (Item 3 from file: 713)

DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.

(c) 2003 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

05045807

AIDS BOOK A CRUSADE FOR CONCERN PHOTOGRAPHER SEEKS TO FOSTER COMPASSION

Atlanta Constitution (AC) - THURSDAY June 29, 1989

By: Ann M. Whitmore Staff Writer

Section: EXTRA Page: E03

Word Count: 822

...15.

Following only a brief introduction, Mr. Howard gave each of the AIDS sufferers he **photographed** a **print** with a **blank** piece of paper beneath it and asked the person to make a statement.

The picture...

9/3,K/44 (Item 1 from file: 735)

DIALOG(R)File 735:St. Petersburg Times

(c) 2003 St. Petersburg Times. All rts. reserv.

05541691

WHAT SO PROUDLY WE HAIL

St. Petersburg Times (PE) - WEDNESDAY July 4, 1990

By: TOM ZUCCO

Section: FLORIDIAN Page: 1D

Word Count: 2,459

... him a Pulitzer Prize. (Rosenthal used a Speed Graphic camera and had only a few **unexposed frames** left when he took the picture.)

However, that wasn't the first flag-raising on...

9/3,K/45 (Item 2 from file: 735)

DIALOG(R)File 735:St. Petersburg Times

(c) 2003 St. Petersburg Times. All rts. reserv.

05523103

21-YEAR-OLD KILLED IN MOBILE HOME FIRE

St. Petersburg Times (PE) - MONDAY April 9, 1990

By: BETH MUNIZ

Edition: CITY Section: BRANDON TIMES Page: 1

Word Count: 436

... in a wooden rocker on the lawn, crying as she looked at cracked and broken **photographs** and **frames** **damaged** by the fire. Adams had lived in the mobile home as a child.

12/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2221163 91936925
Software makers find niches
Dellwo, Adrienne C
Journal of Business v16n24 pA1
Nov 21, 2001
WORD COUNT: 1,892
DATELINE: Spokane Washington

TEXT:

...maintains a national data center for credit unions, and recently added a new division that **prints** and mails invoices, **blank** checks, and customer statements for **credit** unions. The company has cust omers in New York, Barbados, and the Bahamas and is...

12/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 710)
DIALOG(R)File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London)
(c) 2003 Times Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

15549132
CITY REMAINS JITTERY OVER ROLLS;TEMPUS
Times of London (TL) - Tuesday, February 18, 2003
By: Russell Hotten
Section: Business Page: 24
Word Count: 451

TEXT:

... on just how serious the problem could be. It should be pointed out, though, that **Rolls** has an **unused credit** facility of Pounds 1.4 billion.

12/3,K/3 (Item 1,from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2003 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

10526014
SECRET SERVICE ALLEGEDLY FINDS BOGUS CREDIT CARDS
Miami Herald (MH) - Wednesday, January 26, 2000
By: ARNOLD MARKOWITZ, amarkowitz@herald.com
Edition: Final Section: Local Page: 4B
Word Count: 286

Agents reportedly found an embossing machine that **prints** account numbers on **blank credit** cards and another machine that records account information in the magnetic stripes on the back...

12/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 735)
DIALOG(R)File 735:St. Petersburg Times
(c) 2003 St. Petersburg Times. All rts. reserv.

07629190
MILLER'S CAMPAIGN FINANCING QUESTIONED
St. Petersburg Times (PE) - SUNDAY May 8, 1994
By: JEFF TESTERMAN; LARRY DOUGHERTY
Edition: TAMPA Section: NATIONAL Page: 1A
Word Count: 1,245

.... Wimauma Post Office in late 1992. He says he remembers Susie Farmer coming in to **redeem unused rolls** of stamps for cash.

""I remember the transaction," Puleo said. ""I think we had to...

15/TI,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

Kodak finds success with online marketing

TEXT:

...services program developers have learned members want two things: information on how to improve their **photography**, and membership bonuses, offers and **discounts**.

O'Brien said **Kodak** is working to develop a frequent-buyer program. For example, the digital-camera group has...

15/TI,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 492)
DIALOG(R)File 492:(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

TEAM DIGS IN, GETS GROOVIN' IN TOSTITOS AD

...prizes include Kodak digital cameras, a year's subscription to Family PC magazine and free **gift certificates** for **Kodak** PhotoNet online, an on-line **photography** service and co-sponsor of the contest.

To enter, go to the Kodak PhotoNet Web...

15/TI,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 494)
DIALOG(R)File 494:(c) 2003 St Louis Post-Dispatch. All rts. reserv.

\$226 MILLION SETTLEMENT OF KODAK SUIT APPROVED

...Most of the cameras sold at less than \$50.

The coupons can be redeemed for **rebates** on purchases of **Kodak photographic** supplies, including cameras, projectors, film and batteries, said William Campbell, a lawyer for Kodak.

Campbell...

15/TI,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 633)
DIALOG(R)File 633:(c) 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

KODAK SHUTTERS INSTANT-CAMERA LINE

... film cartridges; they can exchange the cameras for a coupon book with \$50 worth of **rebates** on **Kodak photographic** products, or they can turn their cameras in and get one share of Kodak stock...

15/TI,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 638)
DIALOG(R)File 638:(c) 2003 Newsday Inc. All rts. reserv.

JUDGE OKS KODAK REFUNDS INSTANT-CAMERA OWNERS TO GET \$50 TO \$70 BACK

...Most of the cameras sold at less than \$50.

The coupons can be redeemed for **rebates** on purchases of **Kodak photographic** supplies, including cameras, projectors, film and batteries, said William Campbell, a lawyer for Kodak. He...

15/TI,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:(c) 2003 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

KODAK RULING CAUSES INSTANT GRIEF

...film cartridges; they can exchange the camera for a coupon book with \$50 worth of **rebates** on **Kodak photographic** equipment; or they can swap their camera for one share of Kodak stock.

Kodak produced...

File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2003/Aug 28
 (c)2003 The Gale Group
 File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
 (c) 1999 The Gale Group
 File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
 File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM) 1959-2003/Aug 20
 (c) 2003 The Gale group
 File 570:Gale Group MARS(R) 1984-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 The Gale Group

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	479322	PHOTOFINISH? OR PHOTOPROCESS? OR PHOTO()PROCESS? OR PHOTOS- ERVIC? OR PHOTOGRAPH?
S2	4685	(UNEXPOS? OR UNUSED OR UNUSABLE OR UNPRINT? OR UNPROCESS? - OR DEFECT? OR BLANK OR DAMAGE? ?)(3N)(FILM ? ? OR ROLL? ? OR - FRAME? ? OR PRINT OR PRINTS OR CASSETTE?)
S3	2771420	CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOU- NT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?
S4	2559	(KODAK? OR EASTMAN? OR FUJI?)(3N)(CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOUNT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?)
S5	68	S1(S)S2
S6	2	S5(S)S3
S7	1	RD (unique items)
S8	16	S2(3N)S3
S9	16	S8 NOT S7
S10	11	RD (unique items)
S11	0	S4(S)S2
S12	15	S1(5N)S4
S13	15	S12 NOT (S7 OR S10)
S14	10	RD (unique items)

'7/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07259722 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15234691 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
ABA at LA: the most complete listing of exhibitors, offers, events. (1994
American Booksellers Association convention; Los Angeles,
California)(includes related articles on Los Angeles and on the
convention schedule and booth assignments) (Cover Story)
Mutter, John; Theroux, Peter; McCullough, Bob; Simon, Carey; Solomon,
Charlene Marmer; Jones, Margaret; Riegert, Ray; Kinsella, Bridget; Parisi,
Joy; Sanborn, Margaret; Zinsser, John
Publishers Weekly, v241, n18, p57(99)
May 2, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Cover Story ISSN: 0000-0019 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 96286 LINE COUNT: 08138

... go out of their way to find odd, rare titles, particularly used and
out-of- **print** biography, history and art. (Open daily; 818-768-3866.)

Mystery/Detective. Furnished like a Victorian...Nemec; Skinny Dipping
by Janet Lembke; Dangerous Birds, The Prizefighters, photographs by Arlene
Schulmaa

50% **discount** and free freight on backlist show orders. Key staff in
attendance: (executive) Nick Lyons, Peter...service for booksellers.
Giveaways: reading copies of Heritage: The Making of an American Family.

50% **discount** and free freight on show orders of 10 books or more.
Key staff in attendance...

...will be the attending author. Free basketballs in a pop-shot contest at
booth.

46% **discount** and free freight on orders of 16 or more titles. Key
staff in attendance: (executive...

...Press, International Marine, Windcrest and Schaum.

Special backlist offers for dealers only. 5% above earned **discount**
for show orders of trade books, schedule p and t. Key staff in attendance:
(executive...Light for America by Franz Schumann; Rites: A Childhood in
Guatemala by Victor Perera.

50% **discount** and free freight on show orders. Key staff in
attendance: (executive) Thomas Christensen; (sales/marketing...

...ROM; Four Seasons Gardening: A Guide to Planning, Planting, and Caring
for Your Garden.

50% **discount** , free freight on 48 assorted new and backlist. Key
staff in attendance: (executive) Joe Ward...

...Rachael C. Burchard; Acting Games by Marsh Cassidy; Improve with Improy
by Brie Jones.

50% **discount** on show orders of 25 books or more, 45% on 10-24
books. Key staff...

...edition of Merriam-Webster's Dictionary and electronic products.
Back-to-School College Scholarship and **Rebate** Promotion with a Western
flair. Drawing for Western sweepstakes.

With 111 carton quantities of MerriamWebster...

...Wanless, author of Voyager Tarot, and Kimberty Marooney, author of the
forthcoming Angel Blessings.

50% **discount** and free freight on show orders. Key staff in
attendance: (sales/marketing/rights) Julie King...

...technical books. Hands-on demonstrations at the booth, including CD-ROM
titles. Giveaways: shopping bags.

Discounts on fall backlist. Key staff in attendance: (executive)
Elton Welke, Suzanne Viaseas, Chris Banks; (sales...

...and Walter Carlet; The All Music Book of Hit Singles, edited by Dave McAleer.

50% **discount** on All Music Guide and The All Music Book of Hit Singles for orders of...

...Sexual Brain by Simon LeVay.

Free freight on backlist orders of 10 or more trade **discount** books for retail accounts in the U.S. Key staff in attendance: (marketing) Tom McCorkle...

...MOODY PRESS

This religion publisher features titles by Larry Burkett and its Northfield imprint.

50% **discount** and free freight on qualifying orders. Key staff in attendance: (sales) Gerald Wit. Booth #2614...Amoss; (sales/marketing) Mark Amoss, Jim Huffman, Constance Wall. Booth #3958.

MORGAN KAUFMAN PUBLISHERS

Short- **discount** publisher of advanced computer science titles on artificial intelligence. On display: IBM's The PowerPC...

10/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

13447051 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 74827247 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Canada: 'It Can Only Get Better'. (book publishing industry) (Industry Overview)

Baker, John F.; Eichler, Leah
Publishers Weekly, 248, 20, S2
May 14, 2001

DOCUMENT TYPE: Industry Overview ISSN: 0000-0019 LANGUAGE:
English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 10307 LINE COUNT: 00778

... be free of retailer's stickers and in usable condition in order to receive a **credit**.

Books that are **damaged**, out of **print**, not the publisher's publication or not purchased from the publisher will be returned at...

10/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12006362 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 61602906 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Simply Postage. (Software Review) (Evaluation)

BREEN, CHRISTOPHER
Macworld, 17, 5, 54
May, 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0741-8647 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 545 LINE COUNT: 00044

... time you purchase postage (the machine holds up to \$500 worth), and \$7 for a **roll** of 100 **blank** stamps (**discounted** if you purchase two or more rolls). A Purchase Postage button in the software logs...

10/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07255412 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15160145 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
3 strategies for managing retiree costs: employers are using point-of-service plans, flexible benefits, and Medicare-risk HMOs. (health maintenance organizations)

Harris, Norma
Business & Health, v12, n4, p41(5)
April, 1994

ISSN: 0739-9413 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 2276 LINE COUNT: 00178

... in taxable cash, half in non taxable flexible credits. Retirees that finish the year with **unused** flexible **credits** automatically **roll** those **credits** into their Retiree Choice Account for future health care.

Chrysler is also experimenting with a...

10/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05543517 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11665933 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
McDonald's has Indys, \$5.99 each. (Paramount Home Video has Indiana Jones video promotion with McDonald's restaurants)

Mulkern, Lou
Video Business, v11, n47, pl(3)
Dec 13, 1991
ISSN: 0279-571X LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 460 LINE COUNT: 00036

... any unsold inventory to Paramount. The fast-food chain is not authorized to sell any **cassettes** --used or **unused** --to brokers or **discount** merchants. Any product slated for the promotional sale is easily identifiable, Perper noted, with the...

10/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01885896 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 02828529 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Sears jets CE into future.
Chain Store Age - General Merchandise Edition, v59, p48(2)
July, 1983
ISSN: 0193-1350 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 907 LINE COUNT: 00072

... the rest of the electronics displays to reach it. And unlike many department stores and **discount** chains, video disc, **blank** video **cassettes** and computer software are merchandised alongside records and prerecorded audio tapes.

Although the Sears spokesman...

10/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02509311
The Cassette Set: TAPE TYPE AND PURCHASE PLACE
Research Alert December 1, 1989 p. N/A
ISSN: 0739-358X
FULL TEXT AVAILABLE IN FORMAT 7 OR 9 WORD COUNT: 143

... average of three cassettes at a time, and they are most likely to purchase their **blank** **cassettes** at **discount** chain stores (49% of consumers buy them there), followed by record stores (21%), department stores...

10/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02214387
AUTOMATED VIDEO RENTING SELECTS DIEBOLD'S MOVIE MACHINE
News Release April 28, 1989 p. 1

...Movie Machine (R) is a self-service system for renting, returning or purchasing prerecorded or **blank** video **cassettes** with a **credit** or debit card. AVR has developed a new concept for stocking the Movie Machines called...

10/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01348305 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08097066 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Tate's new support smorgasbord. (Ashton-Tate)

Soft-Letter, v7, n14, p5(2)

Jan 10, 1990

ISSN: 0882-3499

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 455

LINE COUNT: 00036

... large, centralized organizations. Semegran says that customers were always trying to unbundle specific services and **roll over unused credits**. "The feeling was, 'you owe us,'" Semegran says. Now, Tate will sell support in smaller...

10/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01177729 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 04316847 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Flat-file databases. (Software Review) (evaluation)

Krasnoff, Barbara

PC Magazine, v5, n14, p269(23)

Aug, 1986

DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation

ISSN: 0888-8507

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 13991

LINE COUNT: 01070

... means that mail-merge is a menu-driven option in Q & A. While it deserves **credit** for automatically suppressing **print** lines containing **blank** fields, the program cannot rejustify lines of text when the length of a field causes...

10/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 2003 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

02879620 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 04317532 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Flat-file databases. (Project database II, part 2; computer programs) (evaluation)

Krasnoff, Barbara; Brown, Deposito; Dudek, Virginia; Dyar, Christina;

Goldberg, Cheryl; Lewis, Janet; Puglia, Vincent; Ridington, Dick

PC Magazine, v5, p269(23)

Aug, 1986

DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 13991

LINE COUNT: 01070

... means that mail-merge is a menu-driven option in Q & A. While it deserves **credit** for automatically suppressing **print** lines containing **blank** fields, the program cannot rejustify lines of text when the length of a field causes...

10/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 570)

DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01182803 Supplier Number: 41989600

Wherehouse Hits The Road

Billboard, v103, n14, p44

April 6, 1991

ISSN: 0006-2510

Language: English

Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General

ABSTRACT:

...the western US. Wherever the van goes, employees will distribute prize

offerings such as product **discounts** , Memorex CIRE **blank** tapes,
prerecorded **cassettes** , videos, and other products. Memtek Products and
its Memorex brand CIRE tape sponsored the promotional...

14/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06980616 Supplier Number: 59082716 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Kodak Professional Unveils Multi-Faceted eBusiness Plan To Sell Products Online, Integrate Closely with Channel Customers.
Business Wire, p1359
Jan 31, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 910

... Online
A key component of Kodak Professional's plan is its eCommerce initiative, allowing professional **photographers** with Internet access and **credit** cards to purchase **Kodak** Professional products online. To accomplish that, the division is working closely with its dealer network...

14/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06459866 Supplier Number: 55182658 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Happy Birthday APS.
Lansky, Jerry
Photo Trade News, v63, n6, p30
June, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 3532

... be a major girl box program offering an APS camera, film, memory keeper box and **photofinishing discounts**. **Kodak** has had a similar program in the past but Dave said that this year it...

RMP

14/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05452250 Supplier Number: 48266528 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Photo and greeting cards make a play for youngest consumers
Symons, Allene
Drug Store News, p33
Feb 2, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1057

... differ when photographed straight on or at different angles.'
The kit will have coupons for **photofinishing** and **discounts** for other **Fuji** cameras. Its clear clam-shell packaging can be pegged or is shelveable both face out...

14/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09647313 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18112784 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Green teams. (printing companies and the environment)
Jeffrey, Noel
American Printer, v216, n5, p34(4)

Feb, 1996

ISSN: 0744-6616

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 2311

LINE COUNT: 00190

... program.

The RELAY program, which encompasses a hauling agreement with Safety-Kleen, offers users of **Kodak photographic chemicals discounted** pickup and removal of waste streams from working-strength solutions made from those chemicals. Analytical...

14/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05128459 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 10587472 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

"YOU PRESS THE BUTTON, WE DO THE REST" KODAK CLOSSES LOOP WITH CAMERA

RECYCLING

PR Newswire, 0415P0262

April 15, 1991

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 354

LINE COUNT: 00027

... the new twist, the camera is sent to Kodak in Rochester, N.Y., for recycling. **Kodak credits** your **photofinisher** five cents for each camera and pays the shipping costs.

This program closes the recycling...

14/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05121122 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 10568912 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

KODAK CLOSSES LOOP WITH RECYCLING OF ITS FUN SAVER 35 DISPOSABLE CAMERAS

PR Newswire, 0410P8767

April 10, 1991

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 351

LINE COUNT: 00026

... the new twist, the camera is sent to Kodak in Rochester, N.Y., for recycling. **Kodak credits** your **photofinisher** five cents for each camera and pays the shipping costs.

This program closes the recycling...

14/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03940573 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09229604 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Mini-labs strengthen drug chains' photo business. (photofinishing services)

Drug Store News, v11, n4, p17(2)

Feb 20, 1989

ISSN: 0191-7587

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1072

LINE COUNT: 00084

... strong, and Walgreens and Genovese were among those recently promoting 110 cameras by Vivitar and **Kodak**. Eckerd pushes **discount** coupons on **photoprocessing**, along with a four-camera selection of 35s from Canon and Keystone. Peoples puts out...

14/3,K/8 (Item 5 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03650488 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06987349 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
New minilabs develop better profits; 'faster, cleaner, smaller' units meet discounters' needs. (photo developing labs)
Discount Store News, v27, n18, p4(2)
Sept 12, 1988
ISSN: 0012-3587 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1179 LINE COUNT: 00092

... or even moved from one store to another as needs change.
According to Joe Welch, **photofinishing** product manager, **Fuji**, minilabs offer **discounters** several distinct advantages, including healthy margins in a market that has seen margins erode in...

14/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01310266
Kodak Is Sued on Plan Offering Swap to Users.
WALL STREET JOURNAL 3 STAR, EASTERN (PRINCETON, NJ) EDITION February 4, 1986 p. 12

... year market: Exchange the cameras for a share of the company's stock; \$50 of **rebates** on **Kodak photographic** products; or a Kodak disc camera and film. ...

14/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2003 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

05285392 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53409035 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
STOCKS: Kodak Can't Get Its Business in Focus.
Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine, 53, 1, 36(1)
Jan, 1999
ISSN: 1056-697X LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 357 LINE COUNT: 00031

... 1997 and plans to cut 10,000 more. It increased safes promotions (such as offering **discounts** on **Kodak photo processing** with purchased of its film) and is targeting such emerging markets as China, India and...

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2003/Mar
 (c) 2003 European Patent Office
 File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2003/Apr(Updated 030804)
 (c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO
 File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2003/UD,UM &UP=200355
 (c) 2003 Thomson Derwent

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	370546	PHOTOFINISH? OR PHOTOPROCESS? OR PHOTO()PROCESS? OR PHOTOS- ERVIC? OR PHOTOGRAPH?
S2	6536	(UNEXPOS? OR UNUSED OR UNUSABLE OR UNPRINT? OR UNPROCESS? - OR DEFECT? OR BLANK OR DAMAGE? ?)(3N)(FILM ? ? OR ROLL? ? OR - FRAME? ? OR PRINT OR PRINTS OR CASSETTE?)
S3	24346	CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOU- NT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?
S4	0	(KODAK? OR EASTMAN? OR FUJI?)(3N)(CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOUNT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?)
S5	495	S1 AND S2
S6	3	S5 AND S3
S7	14	S2 AND S3
S8	11	S7 NOT S6

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2003/Mar
(c) 2003 European Patent Office
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2003/Apr(Updated 030804)
(c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2003/UD,UM &UP=200355
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	370546	PHOTOFINISH? OR PHOTOPROCESS? OR PHOTO()PROCESS? OR PHOTOS- ERVIC? OR PHOTOGRAPH?
S2	6536	(UNEXPOS? OR UNUSED OR UNUSABLE OR UNPRINT? OR UNPROCESS? - OR DEFECT? OR BLANK OR DAMAGE? ?)(3N)(FILM ? ? OR ROLL? ? OR - FRAME? ? OR PRINT OR PRINTS OR CASSETTE?)
S3	24346	CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOU- NT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?
S4	0	(KODAK? OR EASTMAN? OR FUJI?)(3N)(CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOUNT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?)
S5	495	S1 AND S2
S6	3	S5 AND S3
S7	14	S2 AND S3
S8	11	S7 NOT S6

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2003/Mar
(c) 2003 European Patent Office
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2003/Apr(Updated 030804)
(c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2003/UD,UM &UP=200355
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	370546	PHOTOFINISH? OR PHOTOPROCESS? OR PHOTO()PROCESS? OR PHOTOS- ERVIC? OR PHOTOGRAPH?
S2	6536	(UNEXPOS? OR UNUSED OR UNUSABLE OR UNPRINT? OR UNPROCESS? - OR DEFECT? OR BLANK OR DAMAGE? ?) (3N) (FILM ? ? OR ROLL? ? OR - FRAME? ? OR PRINT OR PRINTS OR CASSETTE?)
S3	24346	CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOU- NT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?
S4	0	(KODAK? OR EASTMAN? OR FUJI?) (3N) (CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOUNT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?)
S5	495	S1 AND S2
S6	3	S5 AND S3
S7	14	S2 AND S3
S8	11	S7 NOT S6

6/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07103921 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING DEVELOPMENT CREDIT

PUB. NO.: 2001-331578 [JP 2001331578 A]
PUBLISHED: November 30, 2001 (200111130)
INVENTOR(s): MCINTYRE DALE F
APPLICANT(s): EASTMAN KODAK CO
APPL. NO.: 2001-084912 [JP 20011084912]
FILED: March 23, 2001 (20010323)
PRIORITY: 00 533212 [US 2000533212], US (United States of America),
March 23, 2000 (20000323)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60; G03B-027/46; G07F-017/26; H04N-005/76

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a system and a method for eliminating a case wherein a **unprintable** or **unexposed frame** of a film is printed and a customer pays the charge for the printing.

SOLUTION: A **photographic** processing management system which manages **photographic** processing service comprises a data processing means which processes data regarding a customer, an order receiving means which receives an image order from the customer and relates the charge for the image order to the customer, and a **credit** providing means which automatically allocates a **credit** for the customer according to a predetermined standard.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2001,JPO

6/5/2 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014729996 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-550700/200259
XRPX Acc No: N02-436151

Providing photographic products and services by selling film product to customer, returning partially used film to photo-finisher and providing credit for unused product

Patent Assignee: EASTMAN KODAK CO (EAST)
Inventor: FENTON D E; LAM W K; MIZELLE S L
Number of Countries: 029 Number of Patents: 004
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 1225475	A1	20020724	EP 200275079	A	20020109	200259 B
US 20020133474	A1	20020919	US 2001766917	A	20010122	200264
CN 1367406	A	20020904	CN 2002102094	A	20020122	200281
JP 2002303940	A	20021018	JP 20021593	A	20020108	200301

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001766917 A 20010122

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

EP 1225475 A1 E 7 G03D-015/00

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT

LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

US 20020133474 A1 G06F-017/00

CN 1367406 A G03C-011/00

JP 2002303940 A 4 G03B-027/46

Abstract (Basic): EP 1225475 A1

NOVELTY - A customer (10) purchases a roll of film (12) from a sales channel (13) and uses it to capture one or more images (16) of a single event, before submitting the film for processing to obtain prints (22) and image files with products. The customer may purchase a new roll of film (12') and any **unused frames** of the original film are credited. The process can be repeated for further films (12'',12''').

USE - Selling of **photographic** films.

ADVANTAGE - Reduced delay in completing roll of film.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a model for providing film

Customer (10)

Film (12)

Images (16)

Prints (22)

pp; 7 DwgNo 2/2

Title Terms: **PHOTOGRAPH** ; PRODUCT; SERVICE; SELL; FILM; PRODUCT; CUSTOMER; RETURN; FILM; PHOTO; FINISH; **CREDIT** ; PRODUCT

Derwent Class: P82; P83; P84; T01

International Patent Class (Main): G03B-027/46; G03C-011/00; G03D-015/00; G06F-017/00

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/60; G07G-001/12

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

6/5/3 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

Instant Calc

014408606 **Image available**

WEI Acc No: 2002-229309/200229

XRPX Acc No: N02-176284

Photo processing management system assigns credit to customer for every order, based on number of unprintable images related to that order

Patent Assignee: EASTMAN KODAK CO (EAST)

Inventor: MCINTYRE D F

Number of Countries: 027 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 1146457	A2	20011017	EP 2001200933	A	20010312	200229 B
JP 2001331578	A	20011130	JP 200184912	A	20010323	200229

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000533212 A 20000323

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

EP 1146457 A2 E 8 G06F-017/60

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT

LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

JP 2001331578 A 9 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): EP 1146457 A2

NOVELTY - A computer (12) processes an image development order data input by a customer and computes the charge for the order. Then, a **credit** is automatically assigned to the customer, based on the number of unprintable images in the film roll.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) Method for processing digital images;

(b) Computer software product for processing digital images

USE - For accumulating **credits** to customer's **photofinishing** loyalty account in **photographic** processing service and also for digital hard copy image scanning and storage services.

ADVANTAGE - The **photofinisher** can keep track of the number of **unexposed frames** submitted by the customer over time, for **crediting** the customer, easily.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows schematic diagram of

File 2:INSPEC 1969-2003/Aug W3
 (c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers
 File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2003/Aug
 (c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2003/Aug W4
 (c) 2003 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
 File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2003/Jul
 (c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co.
 File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2003/Jul
 (c) 2003, EBSCO Pub.
 File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13
 (c) 2002 The Gale Group
 File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 The New York Times
 File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 The New York Times

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	92034	PHOTOFINISH? OR PHOTOPROCESS? OR PHOTO()PROCESS? OR PHOTOS- ERVIC? OR PHOTOGRAPH?
S2	625	(UNEXPOS? OR UNUSED OR UNUSABLE OR UNPRINT? OR UNPROCESS? - OR DEFECT? OR BLANK OR DAMAGE? ?) (3N) (FILM ? ? OR ROLL? ? OR - FRAME? ? OR PRINT OR PRINTS OR CASSETTE?)
S3	224918	CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOU- NT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?
S4	112	(KODAK? OR EASTMAN? OR FUJI?) (3N) (CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOUNT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?)
S5	19	S1 AND S2
S6	0	S5 AND S3
S7	16	S5 NOT PY>2001
S8	16	RD (unique items)
S9	2	S2 AND S3
S10	2	S9 NOT S8
S11	2	RD (unique items)
S12	0	S4 AND S2
S13	80	S1(3N)S3
S14	61	S13 NOT (CREDIT() (UNION? OR CARD? ?))

8/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6661760 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-09-7150-005

Title: Limited rationality in action: decision support for military situation assessment

Author(s): Blackmond Laskey, K.; d'Ambrosio, B.; Levitt, T.S.; Mahoney, S.

Author Affiliation: Dept. of Syst. Eng. & Oper. Res., George Mason Univ., Fairfax, VA, USA

Journal: Minds and Machines vol.10, no.1 p.53-77

Publisher: Kluwer Academic Publishers,

Publication Date: Feb. 2000 Country of Publication: Netherlands

CODEN: MMACEO ISSN: 0924-6495

SICI: 0924-6495(200002)10:1L:53:LRAD;1-Z

Material Identity Number: 0656-2000-002

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0924-6495/2000/\$18.00

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P); Theoretical (T)

Abstract: Information is a force multiplier. Situation assessment is the ongoing process of inferring relevant information about the forces of concern in a military situation. It involves the incorporation of uncertain evidence from diverse sources. These include **photographs**, radar scans and other forms of image intelligence, electronics intelligence, derived from characteristics of emissions generated by enemy equipment, communications intelligence, derived from the characteristics of messages sent by the enemy, and reports from human informants. These sources must be combined to form a model of the situation. The volume of data, the ubiquity of uncertainty, the number and complexity of hypotheses to consider, the high-stakes environment, the compressed time **frame**, and deception and **damage** from hostile forces combine to present a complex problem. Even if one could formulate a decision problem in a reasonable time, the explicit determination of an optimal decision policy exceeds any reasonable computational resources. Dropping rational analysis and relying purely on simple heuristics can lead to catastrophic outcomes. We present an architecture for a complex decision machine that performs rational deliberation to make decisions in real time. We argue that resource limits require such an architecture to be grounded in simple heuristic reactive processes. We thus argue that both simple heuristics and complex decision machines are required for effective decision making in real time for complex problems. We describe an implementation of our architecture applied to the problem of military situation assessment. (34 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: belief networks; command and control systems; decision support systems; decision theory; real-time systems

Identifiers: limited rationality; real-time decision support; military situation assessment; relevant information; inference; uncertain evidence; image intelligence; electronics intelligence; communications intelligence; human intelligence; informants' reports; hostile forces; decision problem formulation; optimal decision policy; computational resources; rational analysis; complex problems; complex decision machine; rational deliberation; resource limits; heuristic reactive processes; belief networks; knowledge representation; agile modelling; bounded rationality; decision theory

Class Codes: C7150 (Military computing); C7102 (Decision support systems); C6170K (Knowledge engineering techniques); C1140E (Game theory); C1290Z (Other applications of systems theory)

Copyright 2000, IEE

8/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5976160 INSPEC Abstract Number: A9817-4755B-001

Title: Cavitation erosion by single laser-produced bubbles

Author(s): Philipp, A.; Lauterborn, W.

Author Affiliation: Inst. of Appl. Phys., Tech. Hochschule Darmstadt, Germany

Journal: Journal of Fluid Mechanics vol.361 p.75-116

Publisher: Cambridge University Press,

Publication Date: 25 April 1998 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: JFLSA7 ISSN: 0022-1120

SICI: 0022-1120(19980425)361L:75:CESL;1-N

Material Identity Number: J117-98008

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0022-1120/98/\$12.50

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Experimental (X)

Abstract: In order to elucidate the mechanism of cavitation erosion, the dynamics of a single laser-generated cavitation bubble in water and the resulting surface damage on a flat metal specimen are investigated in detail. The characteristic effects of bubble dynamics, in particular the formation of a high-speed liquid jet and the emission of shock waves at the moment of collapse are recorded with high-speed **photography** with framing rates of up to one million **frames** /s. **Damage** is observed when the bubble is generated at a distance less than twice its maximum radius from a solid boundary ($\gamma = 2$, where $\gamma = s/R_{\text{sub max}}$, s is the distance between the boundary and the bubble centre at the moment of formation and $R_{\text{sub max}}$ is the maximum bubble radius). The impact of the jet contributes to the damage only at small initial distances ($\gamma \leq 0.7$). In this region, the impact velocity rises to 83 ms/sup -1/, corresponding to a water hammer pressure of about 0.1 GPa, whereas at $\gamma > 1$, the impact velocity is smaller than 25 m s/sup -1/. The largest erosive force is caused by the collapse of a bubble in direct contact with the boundary, where pressures of up to several GPa act on the material surface. Therefore, it is essential for the damaging effect that bubbles are accelerated towards the boundary during the collapse phases due to Bjerknes forces. The bubble touches the boundary at the moment of second collapse when $\gamma < 2$ and at the moment of first collapse when $\gamma < 1$. Indentations on an aluminium specimen are found at the contact locations of the collapsing bubble. In the range $\gamma = 1.7$ to 2, where the bubble collapses mainly down to a single point, one pit below the bubble centre is observed. At $\gamma \leq 1.7$, the bubble shape has become toroidal, induced by the jet flow through the bubble centre. Corresponding to the decay of this bubble torus into multiple tiny bubbles each collapsing separately along the circumference of the torus, the observed damage is circular as well. Bubbles in the ranges $\gamma \leq 0.3$ and $\gamma = 1.2$ to 1.4 caused the greatest damage. The overall diameter of the damaged area is found to scale with the maximum bubble radius. Owing to the possibility of generating thousands of nearly identical bubbles, the cavitation resistance of even hard steel specimens can be tested. (54 Refs)

Subfile: A

Descriptors: bubbles; cavitation; high-speed optical techniques; jets; laser beam effects; **photography** ; shock waves; wear

Identifiers: cavitation erosion; single laser-produced bubbles; surface damage; flat metal specimen; characteristic effects; bubble dynamics; high-speed liquid jet; shock waves emission; high-speed **photography** ; solid boundary; bubble radius; jet impact; water hammer pressure; impact velocity; erosive force; bubble collapse; material surface; damaging effect ; Bjerknes forces; Al specimen; contact locations; collapsing bubble; toroidal bubble shape; jet flow; multiple tiny bubbles; cavitation resistance; hard steel specimens; 0.1 GPa

Class Codes: A4755B (Cavitation); A4755K (Multiphase flows); A4740N (Shock-wave interactions); A4755C (Jets in fluid dynamics)

Numerical Indexing: pressure 1.0E+08 Pa

Copyright 1998, IEE

8/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5890867 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9805-3350L-002

Title: Application of a 3-CCD color camera for colorimetric and densitometric measurements

Author(s): Brydges, D.; Deppner, F.; Kunzli, H.; Heuberger, K.; Hersch, R.D.

Author Affiliation: Swiss Federal Lab. for Mater. Testing & Res., Switzerland

Journal: Proceedings of the SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering Conference Title: Proc. SPIE - Int. Soc. Opt. Eng. (USA) vol.3300 p.292-301

Publisher: SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.

Publication Date: 1998 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: PSISDG ISSN: 0277-786X

SICI: 0277-786X(1998)3300L:292:ACCC;1-L

Material Identity Number: C574-98053

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0277-786X/98/\$10.00

Conference Title: Color Imaging: Device-Independent Color, Color Hardcopy, and Graphic Arts III

Conference Sponsor: SPIE; Soc. Imaging Sci. & Technol

Conference Date: 28-30 Jan. 1998 Conference Location: San Jose, CA, USA

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA); Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: Video cameras have been used in the graphic arts industry primarily for quality inspection applications where one is interested only in the macro or large scale appearance **defects** of the **print** i.e. acceptable/not acceptable. CCD video cameras also have the potential for use in on-press color-type measurements. The advantages of such measurements are numerous, most notably the ability to accurately determine what has been measured. However, despite the advantages current CCD cameras are not designed to measure colors directly. One of the major drawbacks to the use of standard 3-CCD cameras for such measurements is that the spectral response of the cameras differ from standard densitometric or colorimetric responses. Additionally, the dynamic range of the CCD camera is not suitable to accurately measure the densities attainable in high quality sheet-fed printing. This paper discusses techniques which have been used, and results obtained, in an attempt to acquire both densitometric and colorimetric measurements from a standard 8-bit 3-CCD camera for use in newspaper printing. (8 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: colour **photography**; printing; video cameras

Identifiers: 3-CCD color camera; graphic arts industry; on-press color-type measurements; colorimetric; densitometric; sheet-fed printing; newspaper printing

Class Codes: C3350L (Control applications in printing and associated industries)

Copyright 1998, IEE

8/5/4 (Item 4 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5712299 INSPEC Abstract Number: A9722-0768-009, B9711-3120B-017

Title: Magnetic recording in Advanced Photo System cameras

Author(s): Wakabayashi, T.; Serita, Y.

Author Affiliation: Nikon Corp., Tokyo, Japan

Journal: IEEE Transactions on Magnetics Conference Title: IEEE Trans. Magn. (USA) vol.33, no.5, pt.1 p.2659-64

Publisher: IEEE,

Publication Date: Sept. 1997 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: IEMGAQ ISSN: 0018-9464

*SICI: 0018-9464(199709)33:5:1L.2659:MRAP;1-W
Material Identity Number: I101-97007
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0018-9464/97/\$10.00
Conference Title: 1997 IEEE International Magnetism Conference (INTERMAG '97)
Conference Sponsor: Magn. Soc. IEEE
Conference Date: 1-4 April 1997 Conference Location: New Orleans, LA, USA
Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA); Journal Paper (JP)
Treatment: Practical (P)
Abstract: This paper presents several challenges to be overcome to implement magnetic recording and reading in Advanced Photo System cameras. Advanced Photo System cameras record information on the magnetic layer of the film. The information is recorded in either one or two tracks at the edge of the film for subsequent reading by **photofinishing** equipment. Some high-end cameras also have a mid-roll change feature in which the camera automatically finds the next **unexposed frame** by detecting the recorded information on the reloaded film. (4 Refs)
Subfile: A B
Descriptors: cameras; magnetic recording
Identifiers: magnetic recording; Advanced Photo System camera; film; **photofinishing** equipment
Class Codes: A0768 (Photography, photographic instruments and techniques); B3120B (Magnetic recording)
Copyright 1997, IEEE

8/5/5 (Item 5 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rights reserved.

03599950 INSPEC Abstract Number: A90051156

Title: Improved particulate contamination control for solutions used for the processing of photographic materials

Author(s): Janas, J.J.

Author Affiliation: Pall Corp., Glen Cove, NY, USA

Journal: SMPTE Journal vol.99, no.1 p.32-7

Publication Date: Jan. 1990 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: SMPJDF ISSN: 0036-1682

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P); Experimental (X)

Abstract: After processing, contaminants on film can cause 'sparkle', or white dirt, on positive **prints**. These **defects** may be minimized or eliminated by reducing the fiber, gelatin, and particulate contamination levels in the different **photoprocessing** fluids. Systematic collection and classification of data, followed by the formulation and testing of a method applied to the reduction of contamination levels of the processing solutions, provided an efficient filtration scheme for this application. Use of absolute-rated filters to clarify the various solutions for processing **photographic** material, will help to maintain film of consistently high quality. (6 Refs)

Subfile: A

Descriptors: **photographic** process

Identifiers: particulate contamination control; solutions; **photographic** materials; film; sparkle; white dirt; filtration; processing

Class Codes: A0768 (Photography, photographic instruments and techniques)

8/5/6 (Item 6 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rights reserved.

02384033 INSPEC Abstract Number: A85022914

Title: Gross permanent deformation and fracture of model structures of strain rate sensitive material under internal blast load

Author(s): Hashmi, M.S.J.

Author Affiliation: Dept. of Mech. & Production Eng., Sheffield City Polytech., UK

Conference Title: Mechanical Properties at High Rates of Strain, 1984. Proceedings of the Third Conference on the Mechanical Properties of Materials at High Rates of Strain p.487-94

Editor(s): Harding, J.

Publisher: IOP, Bristol, UK

Publication Date: 1984 Country of Publication: UK xii+553 pp.

ISBN: 0 85498 161 6

Conference Sponsor: U.S. Air Force; Eur. Office of Aerosp. Res. & Dev

Conference Date: 9-12 April 1984 Conference Location: Oxford, UK

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Experimental (X)

Abstract: Semicircular and rectangular portal **frames** with simulated **defects** have been subjected to internal blast loading resulting in gross deformation and eventual fracture at the location of the defect. The pre- and post-fracture deformation modes have been studied experimentally using high-speed **photography** and theoretically using a finite-difference numerical technique. The effects of the location and size of defect and the material strain rate sensitivity on the response mode were also studied experimentally and theoretically. (18 Refs)

Subfile: A

Descriptors: fracture; plastic deformation; shock wave effects

Identifiers: defect size; semicircular portal frames; plastic deformation; permanent deformation; fracture; model structures; strain rate sensitive material; internal blast load; rectangular portal frames; gross deformation; high-speed **photography**

Class Codes: A4630J (Viscoelasticity, plasticity, viscoplasticity, creep, and stress relaxation); A4630N (Fracture mechanics, fatigue, and cracks); A6220F (Deformation and plasticity); A6220M (Fatigue, brittleness, fracture, and cracks); A8140L (Deformation, plasticity and creep); A8140N (Fatigue, embrittlement, and fracture)

8/5/7 (Item 7 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02222164 INSPEC Abstract Number: B84018972

Title: Improving the radiographic inspection of welded joints

Author(s): Troitskii, V.A.; Nikitin, V.F.; Valevich, M.I.

Journal: Svarochnoe Proizvodstvo no.1 p.32

Publication Date: 1983 Country of Publication: USSR

CODEN: SVAPAI ISSN: 0491-6441

Translated in: Welding Production vol.30, no.1 p.32-3

Publication Date: Jan. 1983 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: WEPRAO ISSN: 0043-230X

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: Considers the method developed at the E.O. Paton Welding Institute, where the X-ray film in radiographic inspection of welded joints is replaced by normal **photographic** paper. This results in considerable savings because the silver content of 1 m/sup 2/ of **photographic** paper is a factor of 20 lower than that of 1 m/sup 2/ of X-ray film. In addition, the use of **photographic** paper saves time in obtaining the inspection results and the duration of processing the X-ray pattern on the **photographic** paper in chemical reagents and subsequent electric glossing is a factor of 4-6 times shorter than the duration of processing and drying the X-ray pattern. In repairing the detected weld **defects**, the **prints** produced on the **photographic** paper are more suitable for use by the welder because they are sharper and the **photograph** can be examined in the working area. (5 Refs)

Subfile: B
Descriptors: inspection; **photographic** materials; radiography; welding
Identifiers: film processing; radiographic inspection; welded joints;
photographic paper; X-ray film; X-ray pattern; weld defects
Class Codes: B0590 (Materials testing)

8/5/8 (Item 8 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01599145 INSPEC Abstract Number: A80105728
Title: Method for checking the quality of multicolor frames
Author(s): Venttsel', N.M.
Author Affiliation: State Sci.-Res. Power Inst., Moscow, USSR
Journal: Pribery i Tekhnika Eksperimenta vol.22, no.5 p.248-9
Publication Date: Sept.-Oct. 1979 Country of Publication: USSR
CODEN: PRTEAJ ISSN: 0032-8162
Translated in: Instruments and Experimental Techniques vol.22, no.5,
pt.2 p.1462-3
Publication Date: Sept.-Oct. 1979 Country of Publication: USA
CODEN: INETAK ISSN: 0020-4412
Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
Treatment: Practical (P)
Abstract: A method is described for checking the quality of multicolor
frames using a shadow device. Examples are given of the distortions
introduced by **defective frames** . (2 Refs)
Subfile: A
Descriptors: **photography**
Identifiers: shadow device; multicolour frames; quality checking;
photography
Class Codes: A0768 (Photography, photographic instruments and techniques
)

8/5/9 (Item 1 from file: 99)
DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

1797623 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST98013242
**Bedknobs and Broomsticks: using a distressed work print as a color master
positive**
MacQueen, Scott;
SMPTE Journal v. 107 (Jan. '98) p. 45-7
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0036-1682 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD STATUS: Corrected or revised record

ABSTRACT: A 25-year-old **damaged** positive work **print** trim from the 1971
movie "Bedknobs and Broomsticks" was restored using photomechanical and
digital techniques. After hand and sonic cleaning, the master print was
copied onto a color-corrected internegative by liquid gate duplication.
Digital processing using a cathode ray tube scanner and scratch removal
algorithms allowed creation of an analog motion picture negative suitable
for conventional motion picture laboratory printing.

DESCRIPTORS: Slides (**Photography**); Digital image processing; Image
restoration;

8/5/10 (Item 2 from file: 99)
DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

1420864 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST96068130
Pictures worth a thousand cameras

Stix, Gary;

Scientific American v. 275 (Nov. '96) p. 46

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0036-8733 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD STATUS: Corrected or revised record

ABSTRACT: Dayton Taylor, a New York-based production manager for independent filmmakers, has developed a special-effects technique capable of producing three-dimensional frozen images. Sixty interconnected cameras, each one containing an **unexposed frame** of the same strip of motion-picture film, **photograph** the same image from slightly different angles. Future arrays could contain thousands of tiny units and could record an event as it progresses over time and provide a novel form of interactive video.

DESCRIPTORS: Motion pictures--Special effects; Digital **photography** ;

8/5/11 (Item 3 from file: 99)

DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs

(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

0927423 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST90053945

Processing defects in negatives and prints

Garbera, Don;

Industrial Photography v. 39 (Oct. '90) p. 20-2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0019-8595 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD STATUS: New record

DESCRIPTORS: **Photography** --Negatives; **Photography** --Printing processes;

8/5/12 (Item 1 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06518181

Bandai's Original SU Camera with Space for Messages

JAPAN: BANDAI LAUNCHES SINGLE USE CAMERA

Photo Electro News (ZCG) 29 Aug 1997 p.3,4

Language: ENGLISH

Bandai <Japan based toy maker> is to launch a 24 exposure single use camera in Japan during late September 1997. The camera has been called Kakikomail and produces **prints** which have a **blank** space in the lower part of the picture so that the **photographer** can fill in the space with text of their choice, this is something which Bandai chose to introduce in response to demand from young mothers who wish to have a space upon which they can write a short message. The camera is also expected to appeal to children as the photo is said to be becoming a popular communication tool between the young people in Japan. The retail price of the camera has not yet been released, although there is speculation that it will be between v 1,500 and v 1,900. The cameras will be sold mainly through toy shops, sundry goods stores, camera stores and large scale retailers. Bandai is expecting its cameras, which will take Agfa film, to have an annual turnover of between seven and eight million units, with as many as three million units expected to be sold by March 1998.

COMPANY: BANDAI

PRODUCT: Games, Toys & Children's Vehicles (3944); **Photographic Equip & Supplies** (3860);

EVENT: Product Design & Development (33); Planning & Information (22);

COUNTRY: Japan (9JPN);

8/5/13 (Item 2 from file: 583).

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03588248

BLANK VIDEO TAPE MARKET EXAMINED
FRANCE - BLANK VIDEO TAPE MARKET EXAMINED
LSA (LSA) 28 June 1990 p94-97
ISSN: 0024-2632
Language: French

Four-page special feature profiles the French blank video tape market. The market is forecast, according to GFK, to reach sales of 52 mil units in 1990 from 48.5 mil in 1989, 32.5 mil in 1987 and 18.5 mil in 1985. The huge growth in sales of VCRs and camcorders is attributed to this with about 8.5 mil being on the market. With only 35% penetration for VCRs and under 5% for camcorders there is still much potential for tape market growth, 10-15%/y in the next few years. There are 67 different brands of blank tape on sale in France. Prices have dropped dramatically in recent years from FFr83 in January 1985 to FFr49-53 at the end of 1989. According to GFK, 53.4% of **blank cassettes** by volume are sold in hypermarkets, 17.4 % in specialist shops, 10.9% in **photographic** shops and 8.8% in traditional sales outlets. The most popular tape length by far is 180 minutes. Article discusses further aspects of the market, including the different formats and companies involved.

PRODUCT: Records & Tapes (3652);
EVENT: MARKET & INDUSTRY NEWS (60);
COUNTRY: France (4FRA); Northern Europe (414); OECD Europe (415); European Economic Community Countries (419); NATO Countries (420); South East Asia Treaty Organisation (913);

8/5/14 (Item 3 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00006331

TAX ON VIDEO PRODUCTS REDUCED
AUSTRALIA - TAX ON VIDEO PRODUCTS REDUCED
Screen Digest (SND) 0 November 1985 p202

The wholesale sales tax on video recorders, **blank** and prerecorded **cassettes** in Australia has been cut. The rate has been reduced by 2.5% to 30% on the VCRs themselves. Video and audio software has been reduced to 20%, print and **photographic** media will still be free of sales tax.

PRODUCT: Video Equipment (3651VE);
EVENT: MARKET & INDUSTRY NEWS (60);
COUNTRY: Australia (9AUS); OECD Pacific (915);

8/5/15 (Item 1 from file: 475)

DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01084494 NYT Sequence Number: 003211771018

Matsushita Electric Industrial Co will begin mktg its Omnivision IV home video tape recorder under its Panasonic label at suggested retail price of \$1,095. Model will be identical to model which RCA Corp is mktg for Matsushita at suggested retail price of \$1,000. Matsushita will also offer black-and-white tv camera with built-in microphone, and blank tape cassettes at same prices as those offered by RCA (M.).

Wall Street Journal, Col. 3, Pg. 36

Tuesday October 18 1977

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: WSJ LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

COMPANY NAMES: MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO LTD (JAPAN); RCA CORP
DESCRIPTORS: CASSETTES; FRANCHISES AND LICENSING AGREEMENTS; MACHINERY AND
EQUIPMENT; NEW MODELS, DESIGN AND PRODUCTS; **PHOTOGRAPHY** ; PRICES;
RECORDINGS (DISK AND TAPE) AND RECORDING AND PLAYBACK EQUIPMENT;
VIDEOTAPE

8/5/16 (Item 2 from file: 475)
DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01064471 NYT Sequence Number: 003125761110
Eastman Kodak Co attempts to counter adverse publicity from Nov issue of
Consumer Repts that claimed Kodak instant-color film tended to fade and
become stained when exposed to light in laboratory. Advises retailers
that 'fading' is not problem. Asserts stability of colors is entirely
satisfactory when prints are 'handled, displayed or stored in usual
variety of home and office situations'. Claims any color print can be
damaged by extreme conditions. Consumer Repts article said color-prints
produced by Polaroid's instant-camera remained practically unchanged
(S.)

Wall Street Journal, Col. 3, Pg. 32

Wednesday November 10 1976

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: WSJ LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

COMPANY NAMES: CONSUMER REPORTS (PUB); EASTMAN KODAK CO; POLAROID CORP
DESCRIPTORS: INSTANT **PHOTOGRAPHY** ; **PHOTOGRAPHY**

11/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

929395 ORDER NO: AAD86-19395
**EFFECT OF OXIDATION-REDUCTION POTENTIAL ON HEMOCHROME FORMATION AND
RESULTANT PINK COLOR DEFECT OF COOKED TURKEY ROLLS**
Author: VAHABZADEH, FARZANEH
Degree: PH.D.
Year: 1986
Corporate Source/Institution: UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY (0241)
Source: VOLUME 47/06-B OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 2245. 91 PAGES
Descriptors: AGRICULTURE, FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Descriptor Codes: 0359

A pink color defect is commonly observed in freshly cut surfaces of cooked turkey rolls and fades rapidly upon exposure to air. The non uniform pink color makes the product appear undercooked, and the product must be **discounted**. The oxidation-reduction potential of the meat is important in development of pink defect. A pink color similar to that of commercial product was observed when the cooked meat was treated with either sodium nitrite or sodium dithionite. The pink color in nitrite treated meat was due to nitroso pigment formation, but in samples treated with dithionite the pink color was due to formation of a hemochrome complex. Pink color was also observed in turkey rolls formulated with nicotinic acid, nicotinamide or sodium nitrite. Reflectance and absorbance spectrophotometric studies on commercial or laboratory prepared samples having pink defect showed that the responsible pigment was a reduced hemochrome rather than a nitroso pigment. The hemochrome is probably a nicotinamide-denatured globin complex with ferrous iron of the heme molecule. Oxidation-reduction potential measurement of meat systems showed that hemochrome formation is promoted by reducing conditions and prevented by oxidizing conditions. All constituents necessary for formation of pink defect are present in turkey meat, the variable most affecting its appearance being the redox potential of the meat.

11/5/2 (Item 1 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03234009
PRICE AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN BLANK TAPE SALES
US - PRICE AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN BLANK TAPE SALES
Billboard (BBD) 13 January 1990 pC-8
ISSN: 0006-2510

Retailers in the US expect to sell USD1r1.25 mil worth of blank video tape in 1990, while **blank** audio **cassette** sales will increase by 15 mil on the 1989 figure of 380 mil units. However, US consumers are no longer willing to pay the full price for blank tapes, and average prices for branded products in mass retail outlets are USD1r2.99 for a VHS T-120 video tape and USD1r1.99 for a C-90 **blank** audio **cassette**. Sears, the US' largest retailer, is promoting brand name video tape but does not offer the largest **discounts**. The store chain finds that its audio and video customers buy tape as an afterthought, having visited a store to buy something else. Because of this, Sears does not **discount** as heavily as other retailers and is less involved in national promotions on blank audio and video tapes. However it does sell specially packaged multi-packs when the manufacturers produce them. K mart also **discounts** occasionally, but unlike electronics stores, does not use blank tape as a loss leader. K xmart finds that multi-packs are very popular with customers who fell they

14/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01922170 ORDER NO: AADAA-IC810645

Reducing errors of eyewitness identifications

Author: Kneller, Wendy

Degree: Ph.D.

Year: 2002

Corporate Source/Institution: University of Southampton (United Kingdom)
(5036)

Source: VOLUME 64/01-C OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 263

Descriptors: SOCIOLOGY, CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY

Descriptor Codes: 0633; 0627

The ability of an eyewitness to correctly identify a criminal is of obvious importance and, indeed, plays a critical role in the conviction of a criminal within the Criminal Justice System. Worryingly, however, eyewitness identification is not always correct and given the weight placed on eyewitness identifications, the potential for wrongful convictions is great. The present thesis examined factors contributing towards such wrongful convictions. Throughout the thesis, the issue of whether eyewitness decision strategy (relative or absolute) is indicative of accuracy was examined. Results were mixed but where an effect emerged (studies 1, 2a & 2b), the data suggested that eyewitnesses were more likely to be accurate when using an absolute decision strategy. The likelihood of using such a strategy was maximised when lineup members were viewed under a sequential presentation rather than a simultaneous presentation. In this respect, the sequential lineup was recommended over the more usual simultaneous lineup.

The effect of lineup member similarity on accuracy and decision strategy usage was also examined through the manipulation of lineup construction methods (similarity-to-suspect; match-to-description). Results indicated that neither construction method significantly influenced accuracy or decision strategy usage.

The thesis also examined the influence of an emergent factor—facial distinctiveness—with the expectation that a distinctive target would be easier to identify from a lineup because of (i) a more resilient memory trace, (ii) a representation which elicits less confusion with similar faces, or (iii) a more heterogeneous set of foils as a match to the distinctive target face. In a series of experiments (studies 2a, 2b, & 3) in which target presence, lineup construction, and lineup presentation type (simultaneous; sequential) were manipulated, distinctiveness failed to influence eyewitness performance. A partial replication of experiments of 2a and 2b in which delay was shortened also failed to find the expected distinctiveness advantage (study 4). The lack of a distinctiveness advantage was unlikely to be due to the particular targets used as a traditional laboratory-based old/new task yielded the expected advantage when recognising distinctive faces over typical faces in general, and the distinctive target over the typical target in particular (study 5). The possibility that the lack of a distinctiveness advantage was the result of a poor match between the distinctive target's appearance in the video and his lineup photograph was discounted (study 6). It was proposed that the materialisation of the distinctive advantage with an old/new recognition paradigm, and its absence with an eyewitness paradigm, was a result of differences in how distractor faces were selected across the two paradigms.

14/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01237719 ORDER NO: AAD92-21668

"PICTURE POST", 1938-1945: SOCIAL REFORM AND IMAGES OF BRITAIN AT WAR (WAR IMAGES, LORANT STEFAN, PHOTOJOURNALISM)

Author: SMITH, SEAN KENNETH

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1992

Corporate Source/Institution: STANFORD UNIVERSITY (0212)

Adviser: PETER STANSKY

Source: VOLUME 53/05-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 1632. 331 PAGES

Descriptors: HISTORY, MODERN; HISTORY, EUROPEAN

Descriptor Codes: 0582; 0335

The British Labour's Party's triumph in the 1945 elections may be attributed in part to the popularization and promotion of a Progressive social reform agenda carried out during the war years by the weekly illustrated magazine, Picture Post.

From its founding in October, 1938 to Labour's rise to power, Picture Post evolved politically, graduating from a pre-war concern with domestic social conditions and open political discussion to a strident advocacy of post-war social reform and the development of independent candidacies and a third parliamentary party. Along the way, the magazine trod an ideological tight-rope, balancing its critique of the Coalition Government's conduct of the war with on-going secret negotiations with the propaganda wing of the Government, the Ministry of Information. By 1941, this always tentative cooperation ceased, to be replaced by the magazine's concerted effort to interest its readers in Home Front voluntarist programs (such as the Local Defence Volunteers) and in extra-parliamentary political activity.

Picture Post, 1938-1945: Social Reform and Images of Britain at War posits the question: What were the politics of Picture Post from its founding up to the end of the war, as manifested in text and photograph, in its editorial policy, and in its very representation of the world? Concomittant with this inquiry is an examination of the evolution of the illustrated magazine as a medium.

Working directly from weekly issues of the magazine, Picture Post, 1938-1945: Social Reform and Images of Britain at War traces a chronology of Picture Post's changing political concerns and functions. Supplementary information was gathered from personal interviews with the magazine's founding editor, Stefan Lorant, as well as with several members of its photographic corps. Picture Post's photoessays were published without accompanying **photographic credit**; the testimony of Lorant, the photographers, as well as rare access to the publisher's marked copies of the magazine's complete run, have made stylistic and thematic analyses finally possible. Additionally, Picture Post's mid-war consultations with the Ministry of Information are established by the reams of relevant correspondence and meeting minutes held in the Public Record Office. (Abstract shortened with permission of author.)

14/5/3 (Item 1 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09604398

Postal bureau breaches copyright

China: State Postal Bureau in copyright breach

China Daily (XKP) 26 Sep 2001 Online

Language: ENGLISH

In China, the Beijing No 1 Intermediate People's Court held that State Postal Bureau has infringed the Copyright Law by publishing a picture photographed by Ding Changlu. The picture was published as a postcard without **crediting** the **photographer**. The picture was also edited without the approval of the photographer. The court ordered Zhangjiakou local government, which had marketed and designed the postcard, and the State

Postal Bureau to pay RMB 1,590 (US\$ 191.6) to Ding Changlu for use of the picture. The two authorities were also ordered to publish an apology in local newspapers.

PRODUCT: Economic Programmes (9108);
EVENT: Law & Order (98);
COUNTRY: China (9CHN);

14/5/4 (Item 2 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05960359
Superkings offers cameras and Hollywood trips
UK: NEW PROMOTION FOR GALLAHER'S SUPERKINGS
Off Licence News (OLN) 17 Mar 1994 p.11
Language: ENGLISH

A new promotion for Gallaher's Berkeley Superkings cigarettes offers free cameras and trips to Hollywood. Special packs flashed with the worlds 'free camera', and containing in-pack points, are available to retailers from this month for a limited period. Smokers who collect the points from 25 packs of 20 or 50 of the 10s will receive a free panoramic camera, and a free 24 exposure 35mm film. They will also receive the Berkeley Privilege card, which gives discounts on photo processing, plus a free film each time the card is used. Each applicant can also enter Berkeley's GBP 50,000 The Big Picture movie quiz, which offers 15 first prizes of a holiday for two in Hollywood.

COMPANY: GALLAHER

PRODUCT: Cigarettes (2111);
EVENT: Marketing Procedures (24);
COUNTRY: United Kingdom (4UK);

14/5/5 (Item 3 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00070274
KODAK SUED OVER REBATE OFFER
US - KODAK SUED OVER REBATE OFFER
Reuter (RS) 4 February 1986

Eastman Kodak Co has been sued under the Pennsylvania Unfair Trade Practice and Consumer Protection Law because its **rebate** offer on instant **photography** equipment did not include a cash refund. Kodak offered three non-cash options for instant photography customers, including an exchange of an instant camera for a disc camera, \$50 of Kodak coupons, or one Kodak share. The company declined to comment.*

PRODUCT: Photographic Equip & Supplies (3860);
EVENT: COMPANIES ACTIVITIES (10);
COUNTRY: United States (1USA); NATO Countries (420); South East Asia Treaty Organisation (913);

14/5/6 (Item 1 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

08055261 NYT Sequence Number: 952729030126
CORRECTION

New York Times, Col. 6, Pg. 4, Sec. 2
Sunday January 26 2003
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Picture of actress Lola Pashalinski on Jan 12, with excerpts from play Art, Life & Show-Biz, had incorrect **credit**; **photographer** was Tom Harding (S)

DESCRIPTORS: Theater; Art, Life & Show-Biz (Play); Photography
PERSONAL NAMES: Pashalinski, Lola; Harding, Tom

14/5/7 (Item 2 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

08046041 NYT Sequence Number: 067660030611

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 2, Sec. A
Wednesday June 11 2003
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of June 10 chart of WorldCom directors; **photography credit** noted

SPECIAL FEATURES: Chart
COMPANY NAMES: Worldcom Inc
DESCRIPTORS: Correction Stories; Boards of Directors; Ethics

14/5/8 (Item 3 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

08008363 NYT Sequence Number: 772763030109

WORLD BUSINESS BRIEFING: JAPAN: DEBT REVIEW IN PHOTO MERGER

Belson, Ken
New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 1, Sec. W
Thursday January 9 2003
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Moody's Investors Service puts debt ratings of Konica Corp on review for possible downgrade after it announced plans to merge with Minolta Co; says Minolta's debt rating could be upgraded (S)

COMPANY NAMES: Moody's Investors Service; Minolta Corp
DESCRIPTORS: **Photography**; **Credit**; Finances; Ratings and Rating Systems
; Mergers, Acquisitions and Divestitures; Cameras
PERSONAL NAMES: Belson, Ken

14/5/9 (Item 4 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07940683 NYT Sequence Number: 154814020320

COMPANY NEWS: KODAK'S CREDIT RATING IS CUT AS FILM SALES FALL

Bloomberg Business News
New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 4, Sec. C

Wednesday March 20 2002

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Eastman Kodak Co, hurt by declining film sales as more consumers shift to digital **photography**, has **credit** ratings on about \$1 billion in bonds lowered by Moody's Investors Service Inc (S)

COMPANY NAMES: Eastman Kodak Co; Moody's Investors Service Inc
DESCRIPTORS: Finances; Credit; Ratings and Rating Systems; Corporate Bonds

14/5/10 (Item 5 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07929889 NYT Sequence Number: 492396020206

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 3, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Wednesday February 6 2002

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of **credit** for Feb 5 **photograph** of hearing on Enron Corp

COMPANY NAMES: Enron Corp

DESCRIPTORS: Correction Stories

14/5/11 (Item 6 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07913153 NYT Sequence Number: 661660010811

COMPANY NEWS

Associated Press

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 4, Sec. C

Saturday August 11 2001

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Polaroid Corp receives one-month extension on loan waivers to help with its debt restructuring and continue conducting business (S)

COMPANY NAMES: Polaroid Corp

DESCRIPTORS: **Credit ; Photography**

14/5/12 (Item 7 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07902186 NYT Sequence Number: 487368011004

BOLDFACE NAMES

Barron, James

New York Times, Col. 3, Pg. 2, Sec. D

Thursday October 4 2001

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Mayor Rudolph W Giuliani gets **photographer**'s **credit** on five

pictures of World Trade Center in exhibit that opens at Leica Gallery; photos were taken before terrorist attack; performers scheduled to appear at fund raiser at Madison Square Garden Oct 6 listed; designer Cynthia Rowley discusses abandoning her lower Manhattan apartment following terrorist attack; security is tight at concert at Radio City Music Hall honoring memory of John Lennon; scene at party at Amnassador Francis L Kellogg's Manhattan apartment described; photo (M)

SPECIAL FEATURES: Photo; Photo

DESCRIPTORS: Terrorism; World Trade Center (NYC); Pentagon Building; Airlines and Airplanes; Hijacking; United States Armament and Defense; Missing Persons; Terrorism; Art; Music

PERSONAL NAMES: Barron, James; Giuliani, Rudolph W (Mayor); Rowley, Cynthia; Lennon, John; Kellogg, Francis L (Amb)

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: New York City; Washington (DC)

14/5/13 (Item 8 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07899432 NYT Sequence Number: 031909010701

POLAROID MAKES A DIGITAL LEAP, BUT IS IT ENOUGH?

Browning, Lynnley

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 7, Sec. 3

Sunday July 1 2001

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Polaroid Corp's introduction of two digital printing technologies--Opal, for multicolor images, and Onyx, for monochrome--may not be enough to lift company's stock, which has dropped 55 percent this year and 90 percent over last four years; most pressing concern for investors is company's \$549 million in short-term debt; photos (M)

SPECIAL FEATURES: Photo

COMPANY NAMES: Polaroid Corp

DESCRIPTORS: **Photography ; Credit**

PERSONAL NAMES: Browning, Lynnley

14/5/14 (Item 9 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07877450 NYT Sequence Number: 903523010621

COMPANY NEWS: EASTMAN KODAK DELAYS \$650 MILLION DEBT SALE

Bloomberg Business News

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 4, Sec. C

Thursday June 21 2001

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Eastman Kodak Co is delaying \$650 million debt sale because of anticipated bankruptcy-protection filing by unidentified customer (S)

COMPANY NAMES: Eastman Kodak Co

DESCRIPTORS: **Photography ; Credit ; Finances**

14/5/15 (Item 10 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07810155 NYT Sequence Number: 608530000611

CREDITS

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 104, Sec. 6

Sunday June 11 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper; Special Sections JOURNAL CODE: NYT

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Credits for **photographs** in special section Tech 2010

DESCRIPTORS: Science and Technology; Computers and the Internet; New Models, Design and Products

14/5/16 (Item 11 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07739386 NYT Sequence Number: 917745991216

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Thursday December 16 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction: photo accompanying December 15 Pop Life column about Y'All duo carried incorrect **credit** ; **photographer** was Catherine McGann

SPECIAL FEATURES: Photo

COMPANY NAMES: Y'All (Music Group)

DESCRIPTORS: Music; Biographical Information; Correction Stories

PERSONAL NAMES: McGann, Catherine

14/5/17 (Item 12 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07735595 NYT Sequence Number: 427586991114

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 5, Sec. 11

Sunday November 14 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of Nov 7 article on Dix Hills, LI; picture **credit** was omitted; **photographer** was Eddie Hausner, for New York Times

DESCRIPTORS: Correction Stories; Geographic Profiles

PERSONAL NAMES: Hausner, Eddie

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: Dix Hills (NY)

14/5/18 (Item 13 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07734688 NYT Sequence Number: 189464991031

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 7, Sec. 11

Sunday October 31 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of **credit** on **photograph** accompanying Oct 10 article on Rhinelander Historic District in Manhattan; it was from New-York Historical Society

COMPANY NAMES: New-York Historical Society

DESCRIPTORS: Housing; Correction Stories

14/5/19 (Item 14 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07708088 NYT Sequence Number: 905569990530

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 3, Pg. 2, Sec. 14LI

Sunday May 30 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of May 23 picture caption about ways to keep cool, which failed to **credit photographer** Rebecca Cooney (S)

DESCRIPTORS: Seasons and Months; Special Sections; Correction Stories

PERSONAL NAMES: Cooney, Rebecca

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: Westchester County (NY)

14/5/20 (Item 15 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07699662 NYT Sequence Number: 614823990715

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 6, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Thursday July 15 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction: photo accompanying July 14 article about midtown Manhattan rally for US women's soccer team carried incorrect **credit** in some editions; **photographer** was Lauren Winfield

SPECIAL FEATURES: Photo

DESCRIPTORS: Soccer; World Cup (Soccer); Women; Biographical Information;

Correction Stories

PERSONAL NAMES: Winfield, Lauren

14/5/21 (Item 16 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07687273 NYT Sequence Number: 691372990514

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 4, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Friday May 14 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

• Correction of May 12 picture **credit** in **photograph** from town of Ashkelon, in article about Israeli election

DESCRIPTORS: Correction Stories; Elections

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: Israel

14/5/22 (Item 17 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07686095 NYT Sequence Number: 582654990507

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 3, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Friday May 7 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of photo **credit** with May 5 **photograph** of Conrak Anker, who discovered body, believed to be that of British climber George Mallory, on Mount Everest

DESCRIPTORS: Mountain Climbing; Correction Stories

PERSONAL NAMES: Anker, Conrad; Mallory, George

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: Mount Everest

14/5/23 (Item 18 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07683067 NYT Sequence Number: 436550990428

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 3, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Wednesday April 28 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

April 26 photo of thumb-wrestling contest between rival magazines GQ and Esquire carried erroneous **credit** ; **photographer** was Naum Kazhdan

SPECIAL FEATURES: Photo

COMPANY NAMES: Gq (Magazine); Esquire (Magazine)

DESCRIPTORS: Magazines; Correction Stories

PERSONAL NAMES: Kazhdan, Naum

14/5/24 (Item 19 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07675079 NYT Sequence Number: 430900990220

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 4, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Saturday February 20 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Feb 16 picture caption about Treasury Sec Robert E Rubin and his deputy Lawrence H Summers with article about global financial crisis, carried incorrect **credit** ; **photographer** was Robert Grossman of New York Times .

DESCRIPTORS: Economic Conditions and Trends
PERSONAL NAMES: Rubin, Robert E (Sec); Summers, Lawrence H (Deputy Sec);
Grossman, Robert

14/5/25 (Item 20 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07668436 NYT Sequence Number: 556564990301

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 6, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Monday March 1 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of **credits** for **photographs** accompanying article about
young computer entrepreneurs in February 25 Circuits section

DESCRIPTORS: Computers and Information Systems; Correction Stories;
Children and Youth

14/5/26 (Item 21 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07667291 NYT Sequence Number: 898244990116

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Saturday January 16 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction: collage in Health & Fitness pages on January 5,
illustrating article about stresses on hospital resident, incorporated part
of **photograph** without necessary **credit**

DESCRIPTORS: Medicine and Health; Correction Stories; Doctors

14/5/27 (Item 22 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07666846 NYT Sequence Number: 464279990223

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Tuesday February 23 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of **credit** for **photograph** accompanying February 21
article about dismantling of stone walls in rural New York State

DESCRIPTORS: Rural Areas; Rock and Stone; Walls

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: New York State

14/5/28 (Item 23 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07647478 NYT Sequence Number: 232734981202

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Wednesday December 2 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Nov 26 picture caption with obituary of Gene Moore gave incomplete credit for display design and incorrect **credit** for **photographer** ; **photograph** was by Virginia Roehl Studio

DESCRIPTORS: Deaths (Obituaries); Correction Stories

PERSONAL NAMES: Moore, Gene

14/5/29 (Item 24 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07644668 NYT Sequence Number: 291927981011

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 2, Sec. 1

Sunday October 11 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of Oct 11 magazine article about Sigmund Freud exhibition at Library of Congress; article omitted **credits** for **photographs** and documents used in illustrations

COMPANY NAMES: Library of Congress

DESCRIPTORS: Mental Health and Disorders; Correction Stories

PERSONAL NAMES: Freud, Sigmund (1856-1939)

14/5/30 (Item 25 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07621436 NYT Sequence Number: 450146980820

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Thursday August 20 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of **credit** for **photograph** accompanying Aug 19 article about planned changes to site of lighthouse and keeper's cottage in Maine that was painted several times by Edward Hopper

DESCRIPTORS: Lighthouses and Lightships; Two Lights Lighthouse (Cape Elizabeth, Me); Correction Stories; Art; Historic Buildings and Sites

PERSONAL NAMES: Hopper, Edward (1882-1967)

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: Cape Elizabeth (Me)

14/5/31 (Item 26 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07620144 NYT Sequence Number: 401412980817

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 6, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Monday August 17 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction: photograph in August 16 Metro Section with continuation of article about plans for new Pennsylvania Station carried incorrect **credit** in some copies; **photographer** was Peter Moor

DESCRIPTORS: Railroads; Correction Stories; Pennsylvania Station (NYC);

Biographical Information

PERSONAL NAMES: Moor, Peter

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: New York City

14/5/32 (Item 27 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07592510 NYT Sequence Number: 273201980331

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Tuesday March 31 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of **credits** of **photographs** accompanying March 28 article on scholars' changing view of shopping

DESCRIPTORS: Retail Stores and Trade; Correction Stories

14/5/33 (Item 28 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07580218 NYT Sequence Number: 055409980118

CORRECTION

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 6, Sec. 6

Sunday January 18 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of Jan 4 magazine section table of contents, which carried erroneous **credit** for cover **photographs** of artists Willem de Kooning and Roy Lichtenstein

DESCRIPTORS: Art; Correction Stories

PERSONAL NAMES: De Kooning, Willem (1904-97); Lichtenstein, Roy (1923-97)

14/5/34 (Item 29 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07570666 NYT Sequence Number: 430153971207

CORRECTION

New York Times, Col. 3, Pg. 2, Sec. 14LI

Sunday December 7 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of front-page picture caption on Nov 30 about Chinese-language class, which misidentified the teacher; she was Julie Wei, not Huang Chao-Chih; picture also carried incorrect **credit**; **photographer** was Maxine Hicks for The New York Times

DESCRIPTORS: Education and Schools; Correction Stories; Chinese-Americans; Chinese Language

PERSONAL NAMES: Wei, Julie; Huang Chao-Chih; Hicks, Maxine

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: Nassau County (NY); Suffolk County (NY)

14/5/35 (Item 30 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07544122 NYT Sequence Number: 777579970824

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 2, Sec. 1

Sunday August 24 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of picture grouping in August 24 Women's Fashion of The Times, which omitted caption and **photographer**'s **credit**

DESCRIPTORS: Apparel; Correction Stories

14/5/36 (Item 31 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07542609 NYT Sequence Number: 959820970905

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Friday September 5 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of two front-page picture **credits** Sept 4; **photographers** identified

COMPANY NAMES: International Brotherhood of Teamsters

DESCRIPTORS: Education and Schools; Correction Stories

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: New York City

14/5/37 (Item 32 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07505443 NYT Sequence Number: 854050970302

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 3, Sec. 13WC

Sunday March 2 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction to picture caption last Sunday with an article about teen-ager playing in a band for the Grammy Awards; picture carried an

incorrect **credit ; photographer** was Roberta Hershenson for The New York Times (S)

DESCRIPTORS: Music; Grammy Awards; Correction Stories

PERSONAL NAMES: Hershenson, Roberta

14/5/38 (Item 33 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07435534 NYT Sequence Number: 615277960602

CORRECTION

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 5, Sec. 2

Sunday June 2 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of May 19 picture showing play Radio Mambo: Culture Clash Invades Miami; picture carried incorrect **credit ; photographer** was Pablo Pietto, not Kathy Balivas

DESCRIPTORS: Theater; Radio Mambo: Culture Clash Invades Miami (Play);

Correction Stories

PERSONAL NAMES: Pietto, Pablo; Balivas, Kathy

14/5/39 (Item 34 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07419387 NYT Sequence Number: 499730960324

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 6, Sec. 2

Sunday March 24 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Picture of architect Rem Koolhaas on March 3 with article about him and his new book, S,M,L,XL, carried incorrect **credit ; photograph** was by Lina Bertucci, not Monacelli Press

COMPANY NAMES: Monacelli Press

DESCRIPTORS: Architecture; Correction Stories; Books and Literature;

S,m,l,xl (Book)

PERSONAL NAMES: Koolhaas, Rem; Bertucci, Lina

14/5/40 (Item 35 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07355755 NYT Sequence Number: 016624951217

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 4, Sec. 13CY

Sunday December 17 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of Dec 10 **Photographer** 's Journal; **credit** noted

14/5/41 (Item 36 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07057451 NYT Sequence Number: 060348950319

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 18, Sec. 6

Sunday March 19 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of **credit** with March 5 **photograph** of a nebula taken with
NASA Hubble Space Telescope

COMPANY NAMES: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA)

DESCRIPTORS: SPACE; HUBBLE SPACE TELESCOPE; PHOTOGRAPHY; TELESCOPES AND
OBSERVATORIES; CORRECTION STORIES

14/5/42 (Item 37 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07009468 NYT Sequence Number: 041718951015

CORRECTION

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 20, Sec. 6

Sunday October 15 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper; Letter JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction: Oct 1 article about religious souvenirs and knickknacks
omitted **photography credits**

DESCRIPTORS: CORRECTION STORIES; SOUVENIRS

14/5/43 (Item 38 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

06828632 NYT Sequence Number: 086665940127

KODAK TO OFFER A DISCOUNT FILM AND NEW PHOTO EQUIPMENT

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 2, Sec. D

Thursday January 27 1994

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Kodak Co, in effort to increase consumer interest in photography, says
it will introduce discount film that will be priced about 20 percent less
than its standard Gold Plus 35-millimeter film; also introduces some other
new film, along with new cameras and other equipment (S)

COMPANY NAMES: EASTMAN KODAK CO

DESCRIPTORS: **PHOTOGRAPHY ; DISCOUNT SELLING ; NEW MODELS, DESIGN AND
PRODUCTS; PRICES**

PERSONAL NAMES: HOLUSHA, JOHN

14/5/44 (Item 39 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

06801973 NYT Sequence Number: 086860940526

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 6, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Thursday May 26 1994

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction: May 25 article on successful restaurant dishes omitted
photographic credits

DESCRIPTORS: RESTAURANTS; CORRECTION STORIES

14/5/45 (Item 40 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

06751265 NYT Sequence Number: 018902941206

CORRECTIONS

New York Times, Col. 5, Pg. 2, Sec. A

Tuesday December 6 1994

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction of Nov 29 article about tsunami waves; **photography credit**
noted

DESCRIPTORS: TIDAL WAVES; CORRECTION STORIES

14/5/46 (Item 41 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

06526375 NYT Sequence Number: 309575930503

A NEW SENSE OF URGENCY AT KODAK

FEDER, BARNABY J

New York Times, Col. 3, Pg. 1, Sec. D

Monday May 3 1993

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Kay R Whitmore, chairman, chief executive and president of Eastman Kodak Co, discusses resignation of Christopher J Steffen as chief financial officer, which he says followed battle in which Steffens was unable to overcome senior management's reluctance to embark on program of huge layoffs and drastic changes he believed were necessary to improve profits; Whitmore does not play down Kodak's problems, including huge debts, tougher competition in core operations and failure to wring adequate profits from its research and marketing investments, but says these problems did not justify crisis atmosphere Steffens sought to generate; photo; graphs (M)

SPECIAL FEATURES: Graph; Photo

COMPANY NAMES: EASTMAN KODAK CO

DESCRIPTORS: COMPANY AND ORGANIZATION PROFILES; SUSPENSIONS, DISMISSALS

AND RESIGNATIONS; **CREDIT ; PHOTOGRAPHY ; LAYOFFS (LABOR); LABOR**

PERSONAL NAMES: FEDER, BARNABY J; STEFFEN, CHRISTOPHER J; WHITMORE, KAY R

14/5/47 (Item 42 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

06046473 NYT Sequence Number: 134660910128
MARKET PLACE: WALL ST.'S QUALMS ABOUT KODAK
FEDER, BARNABY J
New York Times, Col. 3, Pg. 4, Sec. D
Monday January 28 1991
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Market Place column on stock of Eastman Kodak Co in view of analysts' concern over its debt, its track record for developing products or entering new businesses and, most important, the uncertainty of future demand for film and photographic paper; notes that some analysts remain optimistic (M)

COMPANY NAMES: EASTMAN KODAK CO
DESCRIPTORS: STOCKS (CORPORATE); **CREDIT** ; DIVERSIFICATION OF BUSINESS;
PHOTOGRAPHY ; MARKET PLACE (TIMES COLUMN)
PERSONAL NAMES: FEDER, BARNABY J

14/5/48 (Item 43 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

05760763 NYT Sequence Number: 059307900204
CORRECTION
New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 32, Sec. 2
Sunday February 4 1990
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Correction on Jan 21 picture **credit** for **photograph** of Dylan Thomas, which misidentified photographer; he is Rollie McKenna

DESCRIPTORS: CORRECTION STORIES
PERSONAL NAMES: THOMAS, DYLAN; MCKENNA, ROLLIE

14/5/49 (Item 44 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

05331137 NYT Sequence Number: 189040881110
KODAK MAILES OUT CHECKS, REBATES
Associated Press
New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 4, Sec. 4
Thursday November 10 1988
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Eastman Kodak Company begins mailing checks to customers who purchased instant cameras that was withdrawn from market as result of suit filed by Polaroid Corp (S)

COMPANY NAMES: EASTMAN KODAK CO; POLAROID CORP
DESCRIPTORS: **PHOTOGRAPHY** ; **REBATES** ; CAMERAS; INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS

14/5/50 (Item 45 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

04784793 NYT Sequence Number: 026074860427

A CORRECTION

New York Times, Col. 6, Pg. 2, Sec. 4

Sunday April 27 1986

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Corruption of **credit** for **photograph** with April 13 article on Adolf Eichmann

DESCRIPTORS: NAZI ERA; CORRECTION STORIES

PERSONAL NAMES: EICHMANN, ADOLF (1906-62)

14/5/51 (Item 46 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01174678 NYT Sequence Number: 060359821211

Price discounting in NYC photographic equipment market is deepest and most widespread ever. Price tags on most popular cameras have been slashed by up to 30% from '81 levels, with many models selling for less than they were four or five years ago. Analysts attribute current discounting frenzy to development of so-called gray market independent distributors who are able to undercut prices of distributing arms of foreign camera manufacturers by 10% to 20%. Independants purchase wholesale lots worldwide, taking advantage of fluctuating currency rates to obtain lowest prices possible. Camera store photos (S).)

New York Times, Col. 3, Pg. 41, Sec. 1

Saturday December 11 1982

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

SPECIAL FEATURES: Photo

DESCRIPTORS: RETAIL STORES AND TRADE; PRICES; EXCHANGE RATES (CURRENCY);

WHOLESALE TRADE; DISCOUNT SELLING; INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND WORLD MARKET;

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PHOTOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: NEW YORK CITY

14/5/52 (Item 47 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01072227 NYT Sequence Number: 021371810313

(GAF Corp announces agreement with consortium of 17 banks for three-year, \$225 million revolving credit facility that completes financing arrangements under corporate restructuring plan announced on Dec 30 '80. Plan calls for GAF to sell off almost half of its operations, leaving it as producer of specialty chemicals and building materials. Divisions put up for sale include its professional and business photography units, graphic reproductions, vinyl flooring and siding operations and NY City radio station WNCN-FM (S).)

New York Times, Col. 6, Pg. 3, Sec. 4

Friday March 13 1981

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

COMPANY NAMES: GAF CORP; WNCN

DESCRIPTORS: ORGANIZATION; GRAPHIC ARTS; FINANCES; **PHOTOGRAPHY ; CREDIT**

; REFORM AND REORGANIZATION (INSTITUTIONAL); TELEVISION AND RADIO; BANKS

AND BANKING; FLOOR COVERINGS; PLASTICS; RADIO STATIONS AND PROGRAMS;

MERGERS, ACQUISITIONS AND DIVESTITURES; JOINT VENTURES AND CONSORTIUMS

14/5/53 (Item 48 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01019029 NYT Sequence Number: 056970800726
Rebecca Blake, NY fashion photographer, settles suit against Jon Peters, producer of The Eyes of Laura Mars and Columbia Pictures. Had charged that defendants failed to give her adequate screen credit for her still photography (S).)
KREBS, ALBIN
New York Times, Col. 2, Pg. 20
Saturday July 26 1980
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

DESCRIPTORS: PHOTOGRAPHY; SUITS AND LITIGATION; MOTION PICTURES; NOTES ON PEOPLE (TIMES COLUMN); EYES OF LAURA MARS (MOVIE)\$55:COLUMBIA PICTURES INDUSTRIES INC
PERSONAL NAMES: KREBS, ALBIN; BLAKE, REBECCA; PETERS, JON

14/5/54 (Item 49 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

00993278 NYT Sequence Number: 031219800501
(Eastman Kodak introduces new line of 4 pocket cameras, including 2 with built-in flash. Will give \$5 and \$10 rebates, respectively, on Colorburst 50 and 250 models sold between May 1 and July 15 (S).)
Associated Press
New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 5, Sec. 4
Thursday May 1 1980
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

COMPANY NAMES: EASTMAN KODAK CO
DESCRIPTORS: REBATES ; PHOTOGRAPHY ; EQUIPMENT

14/5/55 (Item 50 from file: 474)
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

00513361 NYT Sequence Number: 080391740505
Hofstra Univ to offer 6- credit Summer Photography Workshop beginning June 11.)
GLADSTONE, BERNARD
New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 30, Sec. 2
Sunday May 5 1974
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

COMPANY NAMES: HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY
DESCRIPTORS: EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS; PHOTOGRAPHY
PERSONAL NAMES: GLADSTONE, BERNARD

14/5/56 (Item 1 from file: 475)
DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

05258204
KODAK SETTLES SUIT BY OWNERS OF 'INSTANTS'
ANSBERRY, CLARE

4 "Wall Street Journal, Col. 3, Pg. 41, Sec. 1
Tuesday May 17 1988
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: WSJ LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Eastman Kodak Co, after two years of legal headaches, has reached settlement with 16.5 million disgruntled owners of its now-useless instant cameras; some owners had filed class-action suit in effort to change original terms of Kodak's rebate offer; Kodak was forced from instant-camera business after losing patent-infringement suit brought by Polaroid Corp; under terms of settlement, owners will receive between \$50 and \$70 of cash and coupons, depending on make of camera they hold (M)

COMPANY NAMES: EASTMAN KODAK CO; POLAROID CORP
DESCRIPTORS: SUITS AND LITIGATION; **PHOTOGRAPHY** ; CAMERAS; PATENTS;
REBATES
PERSONAL NAMES: ANSBERRY, CLARE

14/5/57 (Item 2 from file: 475)
DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

05023346

BUSINESS BULLETIN

ANSBERRY, CLARE
Wall Street Journal, Col. 5, Pg. 1, Sec. 1
Thursday February 26 1987
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: WSJ LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Once scourge of American retailers, deeply discounted prices of re-imported export photographic goods fades as it becomes less profitable (photography: a special report) (S)

DESCRIPTORS: **PHOTOGRAPHY** ; **DISCOUNT SELLING** ; INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND
WORLD MARKET; RETAIL STORES AND TRADE; CAMERAS
PERSONAL NAMES: ANSBERRY, CLARE
GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: UNITED STATES

14/5/58 (Item 3 from file: 475)
DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01167354 NYT Sequence Number: 005216820401

(Official US camera distributors complain burgeoning 'gray market' in camera imports has cost them as much as 30% of their sales in recent years. Analysts estimate about 15% of foreign camera equipment sold in US is sold on gray market, which thrives when strong dollar makes it cheaper to import Japanese companies from a third country. Drawing (M).)

HUGHEY, ANN

Wall Street Journal, Col. 4, Pg. 29
Thursday April 1 1982
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: WSJ LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

SPECIAL FEATURES: Drawing
DESCRIPTORS: MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; **PHOTOGRAPHY** ; **DISCOUNT SELLING** ;
PRICES; INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND WORLD MARKET; CURRENCY; SALES
(INDUSTRY-WIDE); MARKETING AND MERCHANDISING
PERSONAL NAMES: HUGHEY, ANN
GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: UNITED STATES; JAPAN

14/5/59 (Item 4 from file: 475)
DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01100489 NYT Sequence Number: 019206770510
Eastman Kodak Co will offer rebates to dealers from May 23 through Dec 23
and to consumers from May 23 through Sept 5 in effort to spur sales of
its cameras and photographic film. Rebate offers described (M).)
Wall Street Journal, Col. 2, Pg. 6
Tuesday May 10 1977
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: WSJ LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

COMPANY NAMES: EASTMAN KODAK CO
DESCRIPTORS: FILM, PHOTOGRAPHIC; MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; MARKETING AND
MERCHANDISING; PHOTOGRAPHY ; REBATES

14/5/60 (Item 5 from file: 475)
DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01062729 NYT Sequence Number: 001383761213
(AIC Photo Inc Japanese subsidiary Miranda Camera Co files for ct
bankruptcy protection under Japanese corp rehabilitation law. Miranda has
debts of about \$6.8 Million. Has suffered financially from price wars
with other Japanese camera mfrs (S).)
Wall Street Journal, Col. 2, Pg. 6
Monday December 13 1976
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: WSJ LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

COMPANY NAMES: AIC PHOTO INC; MIRANDA CAMERA CO
DESCRIPTORS: BANKRUPTCIES; CREDIT ; PHOTOGRAPHY ; PRICES
GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: JAPAN

14/5/61 (Item 6 from file: 475)
DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01062726 NYT Sequence Number: 001380761213
(AIC Photo Inc Japanese subsidiary Miranda Camera Co files for ct
bankruptcy protection under Japanese corp rehabilitation law. Miranda has
debts of about \$6.8 Million. Has suffered financially from price wars
with other Japanese camera mfrs (S).)
Wall Street Journal, Col. 2, Pg. 6
Monday December 13 1976
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: WSJ LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Abstract

COMPANY NAMES: AIC PHOTO INC; MIRANDA CAMERA CO
DESCRIPTORS: BANKRUPTCIES; CREDIT ; PHOTOGRAPHY ; PRICES
GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: JAPAN
?

File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs.
 File 15:ABI/Inform(R) .1971-2003/Aug 29
 (c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2003/Aug 29
 (c) 2003 The Dialog Corp.
 File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2003/Aug W2
 (c) 2003 FIZ TECHNIK
 File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2003/Aug 29
 (c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd
 File 610:Business Wire 1999-2003/Aug 29
 (c) 2003 Business Wire.
 File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2003/Aug 29
 (c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
 File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2003/Aug 28
 (c) 2003 San Jose Mercury News
 File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
 (c) 1999 Business Wire
 File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
 (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	622213	PHOTOFINISH? OR PHOTOPROCESS? OR PHOTO()PROCESS? OR PHOTOS- ERVIC? OR PHOTOGRAPH?
S2	2436	(UNEXPOS? OR UNUSED OR UNUSABLE OR UNPRINT? OR UNPROCESS? - OR DEFECT? OR BLANK OR DAMAGE? ?) (3N) (FILM ? ? OR ROLL? ? OR - FRAME? ? OR PRINT OR PRINTS OR CASSETTE?)
S3	2836178	CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOU- NT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?
S4	1612	(KODAK? OR EASTMAN? OR FUJI?) (3N) (CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOUNT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?)
S5	48	S1(S)S2
S6	0	S5(S)S3
S7	39	S2(S)S3
S8	31	S7 NOT PY>2001
S9	29	RD (unique items)
S10	16	S4(5N)S1
S11	16	S10 NOT S9
S12	12	RD (unique items)

9/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

3175290 Supplier Number: 03175290 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Finance firms may be liable for undisclosed damage
(Finance companies can be liable if they sell vehicles through auction to dealerships without fully disclosing damage)
Automotive News, v 75, p 14
July 02, 2001
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0005-1551 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 394

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...used 1995 Explorer from Ford dealership Amherst Motors Inc. in Amherst, Va., and later discovered **frame damage**. Amherst had bought it from Ford **Credit** at auction. The suit alleged Ford **Credit** did not tell the dealership about the damage.

Amherst County Circuit Judge J. Michael Gamble...

9/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

3145203 Supplier Number: 03145203 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE
(Tables show sales of general merchandise in 2000 across outlets, and top brands are ranked by sales and market share; air freshener sales increased 19.01% in mass markets to \$924,266)
Chain Drug Review, v 23, n 9, p 58
May 21, 2001
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Ranking ISSN: 0164-9914 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1554

TEXT:

...1.83%
Baby accessories 1,207,280 +12.79%
Batteries 2,571,459 - 0.10%
Blank audio/video cassettes 597,975 - 4.63%
Bleach 710,826 + 1.39%
Candles 913,186 - 5.17%
Cat...

...Baby accessories 76,002 - 0.78% 158,355
Batteries 608,220 - 1.56% 609,187
Blank audio/video cassettes 151,276 - 6.60% 64,181
Bleach 20,717 - 0.38% 461,141
Candles 112...

...181,588 + 9.25% 2,699,202
Toothbrush holders 2,709 + 6.57% 1,098

DISCOUNT

CATEGORY	% CHANGE VS. 1999	2000 \$ SALES (ADD 000)	% CHANGE VS. 1999
Air fresheners	+23.12...		
...accessories	+ 6.62%	972,924	+15.10%
Batteries	- 2.31%	1,354,052	+ 1.61%
Blank audio/video cassettes	-17.30%	382,518	- 1.28%

Bleach - 0.29% 228,968 + 5.14%
Candles - 1...

9/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

3016916 Supplier Number: 03016916 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Digital Technology Impacts Blank Media
(According to Information Resources Inc, sales of blank audio and video
cassettes at supermarkets, drug stores and discounters totalled \$603
mil in the 52 weeks ended 11/5/00; digital technologies are seriously
affecting blank media markets)
MMR, v 18, n 1, p 45
January 08, 2001
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Ranking ISSN: 0743-5258 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 772

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
(According to Information Resources Inc, sales of blank audio and video
cassettes at supermarkets, drug stores and discounters totalled \$603
mil in the 52 weeks ended 11/5/00; digital technologies are seriously...
)

TEXT:

BLANK AUDIO/VIDEO CASSETTES
DOLLAR SALES FOR 52 WEEKS ENDING 11/5/00
\$603 mil. (-5.4%)

Discounters	63.5%
Drug Stores	25.4%
Supermarkets	11.1%
Percent Change vs. Prior 12 Months	
Supermarkets	-14%
Drug Stores	-6.7%
Discounters	-3.2%

UNIT VOLUME FOR 52 WEEKS ENDING 11/5/00
120.7 mil. (-7%)

Discounters	51.3%
Drug Stores	33.1%
Supermarkets	15.6%
Percent Change vs Prior 12 Months	
Supermarkets	-14.8%
Drug Stores	-3.9%
Discounters	-6.4%

Note: Table converted from pie chart.
Source: Information Resources Inc.

Top Brands Dollar...

9/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

3016877 Supplier Number: 03016877
Top-Selling Mass Market Categories: Part 2 of 2
(Table ranks the top 195 mass market product categories by sales at food,
drug and discount stores in the 52 weeks ending 11/5/00; part two lists
numbers 98-195)
MMR, v 17, n 22, p 38+
December 18, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Ranking ISSN: 0743-5258 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1697

TEXT:

...946,900	-1.3	111			
Cold/allergy/sinus liquids	625,640,304	-0.2	112		
Blank audio/video cassette	603,003,496	-5.4	113		
Antismoking products	601,776,944	-1.2	114		
Hair...					

...200,608	+1.5	101			
Cold/allergy/sinus liquids	232,837,440	+0.3	124		
Blank audio/video cassette	66,853,400	-14.0	167		
Antismoking ...878,644	-12.9	98			
Cold/allergy/sinus liquids	239,432,016	-2.7	39		
Blank audio/video cassette	153,220,528	-6.7	54		
Antismoking products	324,384,448	-2.3	31		
Hair...lubricants	1,879,182	-7.1	173		
Soap dishes	2,359,843	-3.6	168		

	DISCOUNT		DISCOUNT
	DOLLAR	%	STORE
CATEGORY	SALES	CHANGE	RANK
Hair accessories	\$392,097,952	-0.5	56
Gelatin...			

...867,648	-2.6	70			
Cold/allergy/sinus liquids	153,370,848	+3.0	96		
Blank audio/video cassette	382,929,568	-3.2	57		
Antismoking products	187,349,952	+2.7	86		
Hair...					

9/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

2985277 Supplier Number: 02985277

The top 100 CE Retailers: 41-60

(Table ranks top 41-60 consumer electronic retailers by 1999 sales;
BrandsMart USA, with 3 stores, had CE sales of \$270.0 mil in 1999)

TWICE, v 15, n 27, p 20+

November 20, 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Ranking ISSN: 0892-7278 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1875

TEXT:

...superstores under the names

Media Play and On Cue. Consumer electronics sold include prerecorded tapes, blank media, CD players, cassette players/recorders, computer software and accessories. Store counts are for Media Play and On Cue...Bradlees
1 Bradlees Circle, Braintree, Mass. 02184
www.bradlees.com

Publicly traded Bradlees operates 104 discount department stores in seven Northeast states: Connecticut, Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York...

...in Puerto Rico as

Berrios. In 1999 the company sold off both Rhodes and Mattress Discounters, and by

the end of its first-quarter 2000 it sold
off the Berrios stores...

9/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

2465780 Supplier Number: 02465780 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Blank Audio/Video Cassettes

(Discounters accounted for 60.4% of \$644.9 mil in blank audio/video
cassette sales in 52 weeks ended 1/31/99)

MMR, v 16, n 12, p 34

May 17, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0743-5258 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 181

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

(Discounters accounted for 60.4% of \$644.9 mil in blank audio/video
cassette sales in 52 weeks ended 1/31/99)

TEXT:

BLANK AUDIO/VIDEO CASSETTES

DOLLAR SALES FOR 52 WEEKS ENDING 1/31/99

\$644.9 mil. (-3.8%)

Supermarkets	12.3%
--------------	-------

Discounters	60.4%
-------------	-------

Drug Stores	27.3%
-------------	-------

Percent Change vs. Prior 12 Months

Supermarkets	+7.6%
--------------	-------

Drug Stores	-3.8%
-------------	-------

Discounters	-5.9%
-------------	-------

UNIT VOLUME FOR 52 WEEKS ENDING 1/31/99

132.6 mil. (-3.6%)

Supermarkets	16.9%
--------------	-------

Discounters	49.0%
-------------	-------

Drug Stores	34.1%
-------------	-------

Percent Change vs. Prior 12 Months

Supermarkets	+8.7%
--------------	-------

Drug Stores	-5.2%
-------------	-------

Discounters	-6.1%
-------------	-------

Note: Tables made from pie charts

Evolving technologies have had a negative impact...

9/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

2348062 Supplier Number: 02348062 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Trends, Technologies Promise Opportunities

(Over the past 12 months, unit sales of blank video cassettes in food,
drug and discount stores rose 7.6%)

MMR, v 16, n 4, p 39

January 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0743-5258 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1089

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

(Over the past 12 months, unit sales of blank video cassettes in food,
drug and discount stores rose 7.6%)

ABSTRACT:

There are some new trends and technologies coming forward in the **blank video cassette** category. One factor is the new recordable minidisc format. Another technological advance is DVD. According to a spokesperson for TDK Electronics, unit sales of **blank video cassettes** in food, drug and **discount** stores have risen 7.6% over the past 12 months. According to the International Recording Media Association, growth in the global market for **blank videotape cassettes** rose 2.3% in 1997 and a like growth rate is slated for 1998. In the US, market manufacturers' shipments of **blank audiotape cassettes** have declined from over 440 mil units annually to approximately 170 mil units in 1997...

TEXT:

...the trend toward ownership of multiple videocassette recorders (VCRs) in American households.

Unit sales of **blank video cassettes** in food, drug and **discount** stores were up 7.6% over the past 12 months, according to a spokesman for...

9/3,K/8 . (Item 8 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

2328417 Supplier Number: 02328417 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Top-Selling Mass Market Categories: 66-130

(A table ranks the top 66-130 top-selling mass market categories by dollar sales in the 52 weeks ended 9/30/98)

MMR, v 16, n 3, p 18

December 14, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Ranking ISSN: 0743-5258 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1605

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...318,336

101	Aseptic juices	673,419,281	6.2
		66	580,707,264
102	Blank audio/video cassette	666,644,664	0.5
		160	79,201,656
103	Moist towelettes	660,604,976...	Aseptic juices
5.1	86.2 137		
		6,418,401	(5.2) 1.0
102	Blank audio/video cassette	12.8	11.9 43
		184,148,128	3.5 27.6
103	Moist towelettes...		

...64

96,078,904 5.3 25.2

Legend for Chart:

A - RANK/CATEGORY

B - **DISCOUNT** STORE RANK

C - DOLLAR SALES

D - % CHANGE

E - % SHARES

	A	B	C	D	E
66...8	9.3				
101	Aseptic juices	104	86,293,616		
		15.1	12.8		
102	Blank audio/video cassette	44	403,294,880		
		(2.8)	60.5		
103	Moist towelettes	60	292,619,264...		

9/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

2017294 Supplier Number: 02017294 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Top-Selling Mass Market Categories; Part 3 of 4
(Among the 195 top-selling market categories, total dollar sales for
carbonated beverages was highest with \$13.5+ bil; cold cereal was second
with \$7.4 bil in sales)
MMR, v 15, n 3, p 17+
December 08, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Ranking ISSN: 0743-5258 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1022

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

Legend for Chart:

A - RANK/CATEGORY

B - DOLLAR SALES

C - % CHANGE

D - % SHARE

E - DISCOUNT STORE RANK

A	B	C	D	E
1 Carbonated beverages	\$ 577,879,808	(11.7...10.6	26	
92 Drink mixes	3,871,033	(11.0)	0.6	112
93 Blank audio/video cassette	178,985,408	(2.4)	27.1	39
94 Motor oil	15,851,437	(17...		

9/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

1952052 Supplier Number: 01952052 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Not by bread alone?

(Despite reduction in overall music sales - from \$8.31 billion in 1995 to
\$8.15 billion in 1996 - people spent \$6.1 billion on new CD albums last
year)

One to One, n 85, p 12

August 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0268-8786 (United Kingdom)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 226

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Cassettes-Laser Disc (Rental & Sales):	\$77 million
Enhanced CDs:	\$214,000
Mini Discs:	\$897,000
Blank Audio & Video Cassettes :	\$156 million
Books/Magazines:	\$610 million
Accessories:	\$238 million
Gift Certificates :	\$89 million
Audio/Video Hardware:	\$2.8 billion
Clothing:	\$94 million

Miscellaneous:
Listed...

\$348 million

9/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

1776422 Supplier Number: 01776422
Though Hedging, Deluxe Isn't Writing Off Checks
(According to Deluxe, check growth has slowed down from 6% per year in the early 1990s to less than 1% recorded in 1996)
American Banker, v CLXII, n 58, p 4
March 26, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0002-7561 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:
Deluxe Corp (St Paul, MN) is the company that **prints** over half the **blank** checks used in the US market. In 1996, the company plans to reduce its number...

...which is focused on processing card transactions. In 1996, this unit handled over two billion **credit** and debit transactions. The article provides additional information on Deluxe's strategies to fill other...

9/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01988561 48331301
Video case studies: Video direct marketing launches a new business--CAMPO
Anonymous
Brandweek PP: 17 2000
ISSN: 1064-4318 JRNL CODE: IADW
WORD COUNT: 521

...TEXT: s recipient to visit the new store and exchange the video for a free 120minute **blank** video **cassette**. They also received a free gift, such as an AM/FM clock radio, just for opening a **credit** card account and charging more than \$250. Visitors at the store could also register for...

9/3,K/13 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01985423 48174988
Video direct marketing launches a new business.
Anonymous
Adweek PP: 17 2000
ISSN: 0199-2864 JRNL CODE: AWE
WORD COUNT: 432

...TEXT: s recipient to visit the new store and exchange the video for a free 120minute **blank** video **cassette**. They also received a free gift, such as an AM/FM clock radio, just for opening a **credit** card account and charging more than \$250. Visitors at the store could also register for...

9/3,K/14 (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01835563 04-86554

Providing external information through intranets

Schwarzwalder, Robert

Database v22n3 PP: 52-56 Jun/Jul 1999

ISSN: 0162-4105 JRNL CODE: DTB

WORD COUNT: 2668

...TEXT: accesses as they utilize the system. Under this type of contract, there are typically volume **discounts** for organizations that purchase large numbers of accesses. With this type of contract you want...

... access and don't use it as quickly as anticipated, make sure that you can **roll** over your **unused** access to a new contract period. Also, be certain to determine what constitutes an access...

9/3,K/15 (Item 4 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01316084 99-65480

The Work Alternative: Welfare Reform and the Realities of the Job Market

Greenberg, David

Industrial & Labor Relations Review v50n1 PP: 163-165 Oct 1996

ISSN: 0019-7939 JRNL CODE: ILR

WORD COUNT: 1248

...TEXT: the number of these persons who do, in fact, eventually end up on the welfare **rolls**. Rebecca **Blank** describes the deterioration of the labor market for low-skilled workers, especially men, over the...

... bonuses, wage subsidies, self-employment subsidies, and job training), stimulate the demand for labor (tax **credits**, economic development initiatives, and policies to encourage work-sharing during recessions), and help match workers...

9/3,K/16 (Item 5 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00952591 96-01984

Brand development: Commodity markets and manufacturer-retailer relationships

Betts, Peter

Marketing Intelligence & Planning v12n9 PP: 18-23 1994

ISSN: 0263-4503 JRNL CODE: MIP

WORD COUNT: 4177

...TEXT: replacing rolls in the wrong bins.

* Packaging was very flimsy, leading to high wastage as **rolls** became **damaged**. Estimates by store managers were that one roll in five had to be **discounted** due to damage.

* The company had very few samples on offer, with customers often splitting
...

9/3,K/17 (Item 6 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00726290 93-75511

Flex for Retirees Has Pros and Cons

Anonymous

Employee Benefit Plan Review v46n11 PP: 34-37 May 1992

ISSN: 0013-6808 JRNL CODE: EBP

WORD COUNT: 530

...TEXT: buy up, but at increased cost. Some other structures Mr. Berger outlined include company-provided **credits**, based on length of service, to use for benefits selections; company-provided **credits** contingent on case management; and permitting retirees to **roll** over **unused** company-provided **credits** into subsequent years (which is permissible unless the retiree flex plan is part of a...

9/3,K/18 (Item 7 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00345940 87-04774

Videotape Leaders Struggle for Top Spot

Phillips, Lisa E.

Advertising Age v58n1 PP: 54 Jan 5, 1987

ISSN: 0001-8899 JRNL CODE: ADA

...ABSTRACT: and exchange places almost every quarter. Their major marketing tool is sales promotion, particularly cash **rebates**, causing intense price competition in a highly price-sensitive market. A successful tactic used by...

... and superstore food chains. National penetration of videocassette recorders has reached 40%, fueling demand for **blank cassettes**, and the number of tape marketers has increased to approximately 60. Unit sales of blank...

9/3,K/19 (Item 1 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

17625374 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Isuzu wins appeal in warranty case

Eric Freedman

AUTOMOTIVE NEWS, p14

July 02, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WCAN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 689

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Inc. in Amherst, Va., and later discovered frame damage. Amherst had bought it from Ford **Credit** at auction. The suit alleged Ford **Credit** did not tell the dealership about the damage.

Amherst County Circuit Judge J. Michael Gamble...

9/3,K/20 (Item 2 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

16045599 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

INTERIORS - ART: BRING BACK HANGING

A limited-edition print by a sought-after contemporary artist can give a room the kind of individuality that many strive for. Andrew Tuck finds six people who like their walls to be dressed to impress

Andrew Tuck

INDEPENDENT

April 07, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: FIND LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1747

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Express service. Counter Editions offers a 14-day, money-back guarantee if your edition or **frame** arrives **damaged** in any way. Please email returns@countereditions.com or call 020- 7692 0000 to arrange...

9/3,K/21 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

15033326 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
PD Inc. Utilizes Q Comm's Qxpress Point of Sale Activation Terminals to Deliver Powerful Benefits to Convenience Store and Other Retail Operators
BUSINESS WIRE
January 23, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 879

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... phone line and downloads Personal Identification Numbers (P.I.N.s) that the machine then **prints** on a **blank** card with an 800 number and simple activation instructions.
Through this just-in-time inventory...

9/3,K/22 (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11469162 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Life is a sound of music for Lahari chief Naidu
Vinita G. Singh
TIMES OF INDIA
June 13, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WTIN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 813

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Rs 20 for cassettes and Rs 100 for CD's," avers Naidu. Lahari also manufacturers **blank cassettes** and records and also produces films. Naidu has also donned the producer's mantle for...

9/3,K/23 (Item 5 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06668336 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
BRIEFLY
AUTOMOTIVE NEWS, p2
August 09, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WCAN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 457

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... preservation likely will prevent damage to other ``objects.''

Rolls-Royce spokesman John Crawford, claiming no **credit** for the tactful warning, said, ``It's quaint, I'll give you that.''
GM DOES...

9/3,K/24 (Item 1 from file: 476)
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext
(c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0006046243 BOBJLALAASFT
Leading Article: Dream time for industry
Financial Times, P 8
Saturday, October 12, 1991
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
Word Count: 772

...in two minds about cartels. The standard grumbles are interest rates, undermining of the export **credit** guarantee system, inadequate fiscal incentives for investment and failure to promote the interests of national ...

...Royce, although in the last case, there is an addendum that BA has inflicted irresponsible **damage** on **Rolls** by its recent decision to buy US engines.

Philosophical thread

In so far as this...

9/3,K/25 (Item 2 from file: 476)
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext
(c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0006043434 BOBJYCCABIFT
The Lex Column: Attwoods
Financial Times, P 24
Friday, October 25, 1991
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
Word Count: 231

TEXT:

...question Attwoods shareholders are entitled to ask is why, if the banks have refused point- **blank** to **roll** over a mere Pounds 29m loan, they should hand over Pounds 80m instead. The obvious...

...looks to have been faulty financial controls, the company found itself without alternative lines of **credit** to fall back on when one of its leading US lenders went bust.

There may...

9/3,K/26 (Item 1 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00683423 20011130LAF015 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Holiday Prepaid at Verizon Wireless = Cool Phone
PR Newswire
Friday, November 30, 2001 10:00 EST
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 577

TEXT:

...long as the account is active --
all for \$69.99 after a \$30 mail-in **rebate** .

"It's the ideal no monthly bill, no strings attached way to go wireless for...

...2002,
includes a one-time bonus of 1000 free weekend minutes on the starter card.
Unused minutes will **roll** over for as long as the account remains active.

Additional airtime, in the form of...

...messaging, voicemail, caller I.D., and domestic long distance. As an added bonus, the \$30 **rebate** is **redeemable** for a \$50 (REUP) card of minutes instead of \$30 cash.

"We've included everything...

9/3,K/27 (Item 1 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1111843

NYIFSA

The Buck Starts Here Renting a Car: Kick the Tires & the Co-Insurance...Part II Maybe, Maybe Not By Nancy Dunnan

DATE: June 16, 1997 01:03 EDT WORD COUNT: 4,114

...847-2911

o American Express: 800-528-4800

A WORD OF CAUTION ABOUT LIABILITY COVERAGE

Credit card companies typically provide coverage only for collision and not liability. (Liability covers damage someone...

... big trouble if you're involved in an accident that kills or injures someone or **damages** property.

MORE FINE PRINT

Until recently, car rental companies included sufficient primary liability coverage in their basic rental rates...

9/3,K/28 (Item 2 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0686162

PH002

CREDIT CAR CO. TO FORGIVE DEBTS, PAY PENALTIES UNDER AGREEMENT

DATE: March 18, 1994 09:03 EST WORD COUNT: 420

...inflated prices to consumers with poor credit histories," Preate said.

The assurance alleges that although **Credit** Car Co. represented that the cars were roadworthy, in many cases the vehicles had major engine problems, transmission **defects** or **frame** deterioration and were unable to pass state inspection.

"When some consumers stopped making payments because...

9/3,K/29 (Item 3 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0656131 LA007
HELP OLIVE CREST MAKE CHRISTMAS WISHES FOR ABUSED CHILDREN COME TRUE

DATE: December 3, 1993 13:00 EST WORD COUNT: 323

...make
these children's wishes come true.

Items requested on the Christmas Wish Slips include: **gift certificates** (\$25 for clothing/music, \$10 for fast food), socks and underwear, hair dryers, bicycles, Walkmans...

...portable radios,
cameras and film, backpacks, dictionaries, mystery and adventure books,
tee-shirts, art supplies, **blank cassette** tapes, pajamas, games,
sporting goods, and much more.

Olive Crest Treatment Centers for Abused Children...

12/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

2518915 Supplier Number: 02518915 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Happy Birthday APS: New Format Continues to Hurdle Obstacles as it Celebrates Third B'day
(APS-format camera sales have increased from 1.5 mil units in 1997 to a projected 4 mil units in 1999)
PTN, v 63, n 6, p 30+
June 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0031-8770 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 2867

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...be a major gift box program offering an APS camera, film, memory keeper box and **photofinishing discounts**. **Kodak** has had a similar program in the past but Dave said that this year it...

12/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

2231646 Supplier Number: 02231646 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Spectra Photo
(Eastman Kodak has chosen Spectra Photo has its principal consumer-products representative for Ireland)
Irish Company News, v 2, n 8, p 33
August 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1393-5216 (Ireland)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 339

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...to Spectra when it takes on the Kodak distribution licence from October 1st. As the **photo processing** industry operates in a heavily **discounted** market, **Kodak** agents are reluctant to release details of inventory requirements, discount arrangements and purchasing trends to...

12/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

2061238 Supplier Number: 02061238 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Photo and greeting cards make a play for youngest consumers
(To ensure that youngsters will develop picture taking and card giving as a life-long habit, photo and greeting card manufacturers are targeting the market)
Drug Store News, v 20, n 2, p 33+
February 02, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0191-7587 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1053

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...differ when photographed straight on or at different angles."

The kit will have coupons for **photofinishing** and **discounts** for other **Fuji** cameras. Its clear clam-shell packaging can be pegged or is shelveable both face out...

12/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

1161888 Supplier Number: 01161888 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

MEDIA: Eastman Kodak

(Eastman Kodak launches 'Pick a Card, Any Card' promotion for Kodak Royal Gold film)

HFN, v 69, n 14, p 80

April 03, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; News Brief ISSN: 1082-0310 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 191

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Imaging Products. "It also offers consumers a great opportunity for gifting and sharing of their **photographs**."

Kodak will offer **rebate** pads and point of purchase displays in addition to camera-ready print advertisements and radio...

12/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02037707 53890764

Online photo delivery

Rex, Erica

Upside v12n6 PP: 331-338 Jun 2000

ISSN: 1052-0341 JRNL CODE: UPS

WORD COUNT: 3953

...TEXT: drinks for home delivery; Dance DJ Direct, a music store; and, ebookers.com, which offers **discounted** travel services.

Although **Kodak** has had Web-enabled **photo processing** mini-labs installed in 40,000 retail locations for several years, until recently, these units...

12/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01177202 98-26597

Green teams

Jeffrey, Noel

American Printer v216n5 PP: 34-40 Feb 1996

ISSN: 0744-6616 JRNL CODE: APR

WORD COUNT: 2142

...TEXT: program.

The **RELAY** program, which encompasses a hauling agreement with Safety-Kleen, offers users of **Kodak photographic chemicals discounted**

pickup and removal of waste streams from working-strength solutions made from those chemicals. Analytical...

12/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09438093 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
EASTMAN KODAK: Kodak professional unveils multi-faceted eBusiness plan to sell products online, integrate closely with channel customers
M2 PRESSWIRE
February 04, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 902

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Online
A key component of Kodak Professional's plan is its eCommerce initiative, allowing professional **photographers** with Internet access and **credit** cards to purchase **Kodak** Professional products online. To accomplish that, the division is working closely with its dealer network...

12/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.
09389941 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Kodak Professional Unveils Multi-Faceted eBusiness Plan To Sell Products Online, Integrate Closely with Channel Customers
BUSINESS WIRE
February 01, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1142

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Online
A key component of Kodak Professional's plan is its eCommerce initiative, allowing professional **photographers** with Internet access and **credit** cards to purchase **Kodak** Professional products online. To accomplish that, the division is working closely with its dealer network...

12/3,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.
03908816 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Arizona Republic Business Buzz Column
KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (ARIZONA REPUBLIC)
January 04, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: KAZR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 919

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... prizes include Kodak digital cameras, a year's subscription to Family PC magazine and free **gift certificates** for **Kodak PhotoNet** online, an on-line **photography** service and co-sponsor of the contest.
To enter, go to the Kodak PhotoNet Web...

12/3,K/10 (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02319825 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Business This Week: Kodak/Spectra deal upsets customers: Photography
MADELEINE LYONS
IRISH TIMES, p51
July 24, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: FIRT LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 430

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... to Spectra when it takes on the Kodak distribution licence from October 1st. As the **photo processing** industry operates in a heavily **discounted** market, **Kodak** agents are reluctant to release details of inventory requirements, discount arrangements and purchasing trends to...

12/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0000588 BW089

EASTMAN KODAK: To accommodate customers after leaving instant market

January 9, 1986

Byline: Business Editors

...a twin-pack of disc film, or an "Instant Value" coupon book worth \$50 in **rebates** on **Kodak photographic** products, or one share of Kodak common stock.
The company's withdrawal from the business...

...50.
-- An "Instant Value" rebate book of coupons worth \$50 toward the purchase of any **Kodak photographic** product, **redeemable** directly from the company.
-- One share of Kodak common stock.
Transportation costs for the return...

12/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0360263 NYEFNS3
"YOU PRESS THE BUTTON, WE DO THE REST" KODAK CLOSES LOOP WITH CAMERA RECYCLING

DATE: April 15, 1991 07:07 EDT WORD COUNT: 321.

...the new twist, the camera is sent to Kodak in Rochester, N.Y., for recycling. **Kodak credits your photofinisher** five cents for each camera and pays the shipping costs.

This program closes the recycling...

?

?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	1151	PHOTOFINISH? OR PHOTOPROCESS? OR PHOTO()PROCESS? OR PHOTOS- ERVIC? OR PHOTOGRAPH?
S2	7	(UNEXPOS? OR UNUSED OR UNUSABLE OR UNPRINT? OR UNPROCESS? - OR DEFECT? OR BLANK OR DAMAGE? ?)(3N)(FILM ? ? OR ROLL? ? OR - FRAME? ? OR PRINT OR PRINTS OR CASSETTE?)
S3	2385	CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOU- NT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?
S4	0	(KODAK? OR EASTMAN? OR FUJI?)(3N)(CREDIT? ? OR CREDITING OR REBATE? ? OR REBATING? OR DISCOUNT? OR REDEEM? OR REDEMPT? OR GIFT()CERTIFICATE?)
S5	0	S1 AND S2
S6	0	S2 AND S3
S7	9	S1 AND S3

7/5/1

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

01109339 DOCUMENT TYPE: Product

PRODUCT NAME: AcSys Face Recognition System (109339)

AcSys Biometrics (726311)
399 Pearl St
Burlington, ON L7R 2M8 Canada
TELEPHONE: (905) 634-4111

RECORD TYPE: Directory

CONTACT: Sales Department

AcSys Biometrics' AcSys Face Recognition System, based on the Holographic/Quantum Neural Technology (HNeT), provides accurate and efficient face recognition. AcSys Face Recognition System is a 3D technology that examines entire faces, not a finite number of fixed points. It references **photographs** taken in various lighting conditions and from various angles. Tapping the centralized information, AcSys Face Recognition System quickly identifies and verifies faces. It can also expand its range of stored information, capturing changes in hair styles, hair color, and other elements. AcSys Face Recognition System recognizes over 10,000 images per second, and it can process 1,000 logons without degrading network performance. The product includes one-to-many identification and one-to-one verification options. AcSys Face Recognition System can be used to authenticate **credit** card and passport users and to streamline business attendance monitoring, border monitoring, and other tasks.

DESCRIPTORS: Biometrics; Building Security; Gambling & Gaming; Police Departments; User Identity Management

HARDWARE: Proprietary Hardware
OPERATING SYSTEM: Open Systems
PROGRAM LANGUAGES: Not Available
TYPE OF PRODUCT: Micro
POTENTIAL USERS: Cross Industry
PRICE: Available upon request

REVISION DATE: 20020921

7/5/2

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

01086941 DOCUMENT TYPE: Product

PRODUCT NAME: 3D Home Design Suite Deluxe 4.0 (086941)

Broderbund Software Inc (117081)
500 Redwood Blvd
Novato, CA 94947 United States
TELEPHONE: (415) 382-4400

RECORD TYPE: Directory

CONTACT: Sales Department

3D Home Design Suite Deluxe 4.0 from Broderbund Software is a package of five programs for home improvement and management projects. The product includes 3D Home Architect (R) Deluxe 4.0, 3D Home Landscape Designer 4.0,

Black & Decker (R) Everyday Home Repairs, Personal Home Inventory (TM) 4.0, and the 3D Home Design Kit (TM). The first program, 3D Home Architect, provides design and visualization tools that allow users to create plans for additions, remodeling projects, decks, and landscaping. The program's HouseWizard creates plans from its 150 customizable sets. After scanning in textures, fabrics, or choosing from the program's color palette, users can view a simulated 3D preview of the house. 3D Home Architect also provides a list of materials to help homeowners estimate and track prices. The 3D Home Landscape Designer uses a model of the user's house to set up a 3D landscape simulation. The plant encyclopedia contains information and photos for over 7,500 plants. It features 100 plant care demonstrations and accounts for seasonal change. The Black & Decker (R) home repair program consists of narrated videos, slide shows, and **photographs**, which demonstrate how to perform home improvement projects. The program includes printable step-by-step instructions, projected completion times, and cost and materials lists. The Personal Home Inventory application lets families track items such as valuables, serial numbers, purchase and warranty information, insurance information, **credit** card information, oil changes, and furnace filter replacement. The program helps people document evidence for insurance claims. Personal Home Inventory supports photo attachments and can import or export its data to Microsoft (R) Access or Excel formats. Finally, the 3D Home Design Kit application is a resource of home plan ideas including house styles, bedrooms, story levels, and square footage.

DESCRIPTORS: CAD; E-Learning; Families; Home Improvement; Interior Design; Inventory; Landscaping; Models

HARDWARE: IBM PC & Compatibles; Pentium

OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows; Windows NT/2000; Windows XP

PROGRAM LANGUAGES: Not Available

TYPE OF PRODUCT: Micro

POTENTIAL USERS: Home Owners, Home Buyers

PRICE: \$69.99

DOCUMENTATION AVAILABLE: Online documentation

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: 65MB RAM; Win 9x+; Pentium+ CPU; SuperVGA+ monitor required; 300MHz+

REVISION DATE: 20020515

7/5/3

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

01036986

DOCUMENT TYPE: Product

PRODUCT NAME: 2D SUPERScript (036986)

Datastrip Products Inc (674044)

559 W Uwchlan #130

Exton, PA 19341 United States

TELEPHONE: (610) 594-6130

RECORD TYPE: Directory

CONTACT: Sales Department

Datastrip Products' 2D SUPERScript is a secure, high-density, two-dimensional barcode symbology that can store a wide range of biometric, **photographic**, and textual information. In fact, 2D SUPERScript barcodes can contain up to 3KB of data. The system boasts includes error correction and data recovery features that let it function even when 50 percent of a barcode has been damaged. The 2D SUPERScript technology can be used for medical records, security access codes, **credit** account number, signatures, and passport information. The private information that the barcodes store cannot be accessed by unauthorized users. A software

developer's kit (SDK) allows user to integrate 2D SUPERScript's reading and printing functions into Microsoft Windows 95/98/NT applications. The SDK supports a wide range of data types, letting users employ the barcode technology for identification, verification, authentication, and access control requirements. The SDK also includes a Datastrip Wizard, which lets developers test 2D SUPERScript barcode functions.

DESCRIPTORS: AutoID; Barcoding; Components; Encryption; Labels; Print Utilities; Program Development

HARDWARE: IBM PC & Compatibles
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows; Windows NT/2000
PROGRAM LANGUAGES: Not Available
TYPE OF PRODUCT: Micro
POTENTIAL USERS: Developers, AutoID, Barcoding
PRICE: Available upon request

TRAINING AVAILABLE: Internet support; technical support
REVISION DATE: 20020630

7/5/4

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00122388 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Auctions (840581)

TITLE: Merchant Auction Sites: Bidder Beware of the Fine Print
AUTHOR: Kandra, Anne
SOURCE: PC World, v18 n3 p62(2) Mar 2000
ISSN: 0737-8939
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.pcworld.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

Online bidders describe some bad experiences with online auction results. For instance, the successful Onsale.com bidder on a Sony VAIO notebook was notified after a week of waiting for the shipment that the computer could not be sent because it was lost in transit. Her order was canceled, and her credit card credited, and the device never did reappear anywhere. This level of disappointment is not an unusual experience, witness the events surrounding a **photographer**'s winning bid on a rebuilt Compaq PC. The unit was described as including Windows 98, which was not in fact installed. The bidding, according to Ubid.com, did not specify an installation disk, but the bidder says he paid for the right to use the software and has the right to reinstall if needed. After conversations with Compaq staff, someone sent him a restore disk, which he would rather not use on a rebuilt PC. Ubid.com and Egghead.com (the current owner of Onsale.com) have disclaimers on their sites that limit liability for problems or disputes. Ubid's somewhat buried House Rules delineates a policy stating that products purchased on the site are usually unreturnable. Egghead.com's policies are posted under a Help section and say Egghead.com is not responsible for typos or incorrect product descriptions, prices, or shipping information published on the site. Other unsatisfied bidders also describe their problems.

COMPANY NAME: Vendor Independent (999999)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts Charts
DESCRIPTORS: Auctions; Computer Equipment; Internet Shopping
REVISION DATE: 20000430

7/5/5

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00109245 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Extensis PhotoFrame 1.0 (708534)

TITLE: Extensis PhotoFrame 1.0 is a Must-Have PhotoShop Plug-In

AUTHOR: Simmons, Christopher

SOURCE: Digital Imaging, p24(1) May 1998

ISSN: 1084-5119

HOME PAGE: <http://www.digitalimaging.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Review

GRADE: A

Extensis's PhotoFrame for Photoshop 1.0 is based on one of the most popular products of the 1990s, and as a result is a must-have plug-in for PhotoShop. The popular product was Auto F/X's Photo/Graphic Edges. It created a gray-scale or bitmap image with ripped and distressed areas that could be pasted into an image with PhotoShop. Extensis also has a reputation for great products, and PhotoFrame upholds that reputation. PhotoFrame takes any image and places it into a wide variety of frame choices. The user has a great deal of control over this product. Anyone who loves the photo-edges look will want this plug-in. It provides simple and logical operation parameters and endless extensibility with new frame images. It is compatible with anything that can use PhotoShop plug-ins. It works well with both PhotoShop 3x and PhotoShop 4, even though some features require version 4 to work. The buyer will not go wrong with PhotoFrame. It comes in two volumes, which can be bought separately or together in a **discounted** package. Both volumes contain PhotoFrame Library templates that cover everything from brush effects and camera edges to pixelated edges and film strips.

PRICE: \$129

COMPANY NAME: Extensis Inc (593028)

SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts Output Samples

DESCRIPTORS: Graphics Tools; Image Processing; **Photography** ; Photoshop

REVISION DATE: 20020422

7/5/6

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00094080 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Microsoft Cinemania 97 (427748); Corel All-Movie Guide 2 Macintosh & Windows (588016); Reel Women: The Untold Story Windows (629006)

TITLE: Software Reviews: Cinemania 97: Corel All-Movie Guide 2

AUTHOR: Sender, Katherine Cotter, Marianne

SOURCE: FamilyPC, v3 n10 p167(2) Nov 1996

ISSN: 1076-7754

HOME PAGE: <http://www.family.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Review

GRADE: A

Cinemania 97 from Microsoft Corporation and Reel Women: The Untold Story

from Interactive are recommended enrichment CD-ROMs for film buffs. Corel Corporation's All-Movie Guide 2 compares less impressively, but offers many **redeeming** features nonetheless. Cinemania 97 includes video clips, **photographs**, reviews, and considerable information regarding film-making technology and the history of the art. The interface is designed to spark the interest of the user. The All-Movie Guide 2 is noted in particular for its larger more comprehensive database. The program falls short in that it lacks movie reviews and the database ends at the year 1995. Some flaws are also reported with the search engine. Reel Women: The Untold Story, narrated by Jodie Foster, focuses on the history of women in the film industry. This CD-ROM includes a documentary anthology which spans the entire history of films, beginning with The Silent Era. Reel Women is technically superb and fully integrated. Each of these programs runs under Microsoft Windows. The Corel and Microsoft titles are available for Macintosh computers as well.

COMPANY NAME: Microsoft Corp (112127); Corel Corp (421723); Interactive Inc (621757)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts
DESCRIPTORS: Apple Macintosh; Content Providers; Encyclopedias & Almanacs; Entertainment Industry; Families; IBM PC & Compatibles; Information Retrieval; MacOS; Recreation & Hobbies; Video Stores; Windows
REVISION DATE: 20020630

7/5/7

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00081551 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: MSN (526495)

TITLE: MSN Links Desktop and Online
AUTHOR: Heim, Judy
SOURCE: PC World, v13 n8 p124(1) Aug 1995
ISSN: 0737-8939
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.pcworld.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

Beta tests of Windows 95's Microsoft Network prove the product to be easy to use with an intuitive interface and feature-rich with innovative design. The network links users to many content providers, including American Greetings (for creating and sending greeting cards); C-SPAN; Court TV; Eastman Kodak Kodalux, a digital film bureau; hardware vendors; home shopping; magazines and newspapers; NBC; software vendors; Starwave sports features; high-speed cable-transmitted content; VISA **credit** card services; and the Women's Wire online communications service (directed toward women's issues). Graphics are **photograph**-quality for clarity, and file transmission and update are quite fast. However, problems with sluggish e-mail have been reported. Many users, experienced and novice, may have some problems separating MSN's features from Windows 95's features.

COMPANY NAME: Microsoft Corp (112127)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Charts Screen Layouts
DESCRIPTORS: BBS (Bulletin Board Systems); Conferencing; IBM PC & Compatibles; Windows
REVISION DATE: 20030221

7/5/8

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00069939 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Membership Access Control System (MACS) (531057)

TITLE: Hand-Recognition System Shapes Up Access Control

AUTHOR: Jesitus, John

SOURCE: Automatic ID News, v10 n9 p20(1) Aug 1994

ISSN: 0890-9760

HOME PAGE: <http://www.AutoIDNews.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

ATM Technologies' Membership Access Control System (MACS) software and the HandKey hand-recognition system controls access to an Ohio YMCA. The YMCA members no longer have to carry membership cards, which did not fully ensure authorized use of facilities anyway. Members were asked to have their hands **photographed** for system records, which simply involves placing the hand on a pad while a camera takes three pictures of the hand. When the member enters the YMCA, recognition takes 1.5 seconds, and the system incorporates data that also eases corporate membership tracking for billing **credits**. The same type of biometric system is also common in prisons, private condo communities, college cafeterias, and computer rooms. Most users agree that handprint technology is more reliable than fingerprints, voice recognition, or retinal scanners. The technology can also be networked, with interfaces to time and attendance software products.

COMPANY NAME: ATM Technologies Inc (452475)

SPECIAL FEATURE: Charts

DESCRIPTORS: AutoID; Biometrics; Building Security; Health & Fitness

REVISION DATE: 20011130

7/5/9

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00063696 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: In Your Face 4.0 (502618)

TITLE: In Your Face Makes You a Star--Okay, A Screen Saver

AUTHOR: Rohan, Rebecca

SOURCE: Computer Shopper, v14 n5 p767(1) May 1994

ISSN: 0886-0556

HOME PAGE: <http://www.computershopper.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

In Your Face 4.0 is a customizable screen saver for PC users with DOS 3.1 or Windows 3.1. It is almost as sophisticated as a presentation program, but remains easy to use. Sights and sounds (in WAV files if you have a sound card) can be imported into the program to create a personalized screen saver. BMP, DIB, and RLE files are provided, and the manufacturer offers a **discount** for scanning users' **photographs**. Many aspects of the screen saver can be specified, such as location and timing, color, fonts, text, passwords, and transition effects of various kinds.

PRICE: \$35

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2003/Mar
 (c) 2003 European Patent Office
 File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2003/Apr(Updated 030804)
 (c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO
 File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2003/UD,UM &UP=200355
 (c) 2003 Thomson Derwent
 File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2003/Aug W04
 (c) 2003 European Patent Office
 File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20030821,UT=20030814
 (c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio
 ?ds

Set	Items	Description
S1	315	AU='MCINTYRE D':AU='MCINTYRE DANIEL K'
S2	37	S1 AND CREDIT?
S3	33	S2 AND PHOTO?
?		

3/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07103921 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING DEVELOPMENT CREDIT

PUB. NO.: 2001-331578 [JP 2001331578 A]
PUBLISHED: November 30, 2001 (20011130)
INVENTOR(s): MCINTYRE DALE F
APPLICANT(s): EASTMAN KODAK CO
APPL. NO.: 2001-084912 [JP 20011084912]
FILED: March 23, 2001 (20010323)
PRIORITY: 00 533212 [US 2000533212], US (United States of America),
March 23, 2000 (20000323)

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING DEVELOPMENT CREDIT

INVENTOR(s): MCINTYRE DALE F

ABSTRACT

...a film is printed and a customer pays the charge for the printing.

SOLUTION: A **photographic** processing management system which manages **photographic** processing service comprises a data processing means which processes data regarding a customer, an order...

...the customer and relates the charge for the image order to the customer, and a **credit** providing means which automatically allocates a **credit** for the customer according to a predetermined standard.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2001,JPO

3/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014408606 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-229309/200229
XRPX Acc No: N02-176284

Photo **processing management system assigns credit to customer for every order, based on number of unprintable images related to that order**

Patent Assignee: EASTMAN KODAK CO (EAST)

Inventor: MCINTYRE D F

Number of Countries: 027 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 1146457	A2	20011017	EP 2001200933	A	20010312	200229 B
JP 2001331578	A	20011130	JP 200184912	A	20010323	200229

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000533212 A 20000323

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

EP 1146457 A2 E 8 G06F-017/60

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT

LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

JP 2001331578 A 9 G06F-017/60

Photo **processing management system assigns credit to customer for every order, based on number of unprintable images related to that order**

Inventor: MCINTYRE D F

Abstract (Basic):

... order data input by a customer and computes the charge for the

order. Then, a **credit** is automatically assigned to the customer, based on the number of unprintable images in the...

For accumulating **credits** to customer's **photofinishing** loyalty account in **photographic** processing service and also for digital hard copy image scanning and storage services...

The **photofinisher** can keep track of the number of unexposed frames submitted by the customer over time, for **crediting** the customer, easily...

Title Terms: **PHOTO** ;

3/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01616049

Retail order processing method

Verfahren zur Verarbeitung von Einzelhandelsbestellungen

Methode de traitement de commandes de vente

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Sailus, Andrew, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 state Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company , Patent Legal Staff, 343 state Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Manico, Joseph A., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 state Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Mackson, Richard G., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 state Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1333655 A2 030806 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003075174 030120;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 62343 020131

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; SI; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 104

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 3

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200332	669
SPEC A	(English)	200332	3816
Total word count - document A			4485
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			4485

INVENTOR:

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION laboratory to obtain a desired product/service.

CeWe Color Group describes, in an October 2001 **Photo Marketing** magazine article, a method wherein an order file and image data from a customer...1 as an opening in imaging device 10. A payment mechanism 17, such as a **credit** card reader, may be employed to accept payment for the product purchased.

Figure 2 generally...

3/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01578602

System, method and software product for allowing a consumer to order image products over a communication network from a plurality of different providers

System, Verfahren und Computerprogramm, um einem Verbraucher zu erlauben, Bildprodukte über ein Kommunikationsnetz von einer Mehrzahl unterschiedlicher Lieferanten zu bestellen

Systeme, methode et logiciel pour permettre a un consommateur de commander des produits de type image, au moyen d'un reseau de communication d'une pluralite de fournisseurs de services

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Chauvin, Lou, Patent Legal Staff, Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Bussey, Howard E., Patent Legal Staff, Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Gerskovich, Philip, Patent Legal Staff, Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Cook, Mark S., Patent Legal Staff, Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Dobbs, Christopher M., Patent Legal Staff, Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Patent Legal Staff, Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1310894 A1 030514 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002255537 020807;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 939369 010824

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;

IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 138

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200320	642
SPEC A	(English)	200320	5657
Total word count - document A			6299
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6299

INVENTOR:

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Patent Legal Staff ...

...SPECIFICATION system, method and software solution that links digital cameras, Internet storage and printing, and retail photo finishing together. It provides both technical specifications and the business mechanisms that allow the system...

...software, web applications, and behind the counter applications like those found in mini-labs or **photo** -ramps. Storage, fulfillment, and order creation services categories include on-line, wholesale, and in-store...produces the requested goods and/or services from the requesting member provider. The accountability of **credit** guarantors stabilizes a large system such as system 10 where different member providers can be...

...or services by a requesting member provider causes service manager 12 to negatively impact the **credit** rating of the defaulting member provider, and may include removing the member from the Directory...

...In addition, the manager 12 can assess a fee against a member provider to be **credited** against the cost of goods and/or services delivered. Periodic renewals of member provider registrations...

...member providers with a history of defaulting or late payments. Service block 70 represents a **credit** and quality of service performance history available to requesting and/or authorized member providers or...access the storage member provider 22 of his choice provided within system 10. Using a **credit** card, the user agrees to pay the kiosk operator a fee for transferring the digital...

...the promotion provider 26 could have previously provided a coupon to the user as a **credit** for the kiosk member provider to cover the upload fee. Thus, it should be obvious...

...related goods and/or services. An example of such a provider is Ofoto, an online **photo** service provider. In the arrangement of system 10, a user uploads digital image files from...the requester of services now has the ability to quickly retrieve a number of different **photo** service providers with out being restricted to a single brand or type provider nor limited...

...used for securing the confidential nature of this information and properly assigning liabilities and/or **credits** to member providers. In an alternate embodiment, each member provider initiates a settlement transaction report...

...tracking of information related to quality of service and/or financial reliability that impact the **credit** rating or the standing of a specific member provider in the services directory 54. As...

3/3,K/5 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01549383

System, method and software product for ordering image products over a communication network from a plurality of different providers having various business relationships

System, Verfahren und Computerprogramm für die Bestellung von Bildprodukten über ein Kommunikationsnetz von einer Mehrzahl unterschiedlicher Lieferanten, die verschiedene Geschäftsbeziehungen haben

Systeme, methode et logiciel pour commander, au moyen d'un reseau de communication, des produits de type image d'une pluralite de fournisseurs de services ayant differentes relations commerciales

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Chauvin, Lou, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Bussey, Howard E., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

said **photo** service providers and said plurality of business entities; and
providing an offering at one or...

...one or more of said order terminals.

2. A system for facilitating ordering of digital **photo** services over a communication network by a user among a plurality of **photo** service providers from a plurality of order terminals, each of said order terminals being associated...

...entities, comprising:

a control system for maintaining information with respect to business relationships between said **photo** service providers and said plurality of business entities, said control system having a communication device...

...The invention according to claim 1 or 2 wherein the offering provides a subset of **photo** service providers from said plurality of **photo** service providers.

4. The invention according to claim 1 or 2 wherein said subset comprises two or more **photo** service providers.

5. The invention according to claim 1 or 2 wherein said order terminal comprises one of the following:

an automated teller machine

a **photo** kiosk

a personal computer

a wireless imaging device.

6. The invention according to claim 1...

...machine owner

7. The invention according to claim 1 or 2 wherein said plurality of **photo** service providers provide one or more of the following services:

printing of digital images;

on...

...loaded on to a computer said program will implementing a method for ordering of digital **photo** services over a communication network among a plurality of **photo** service providers from a plurality of order terminals, each of said order terminals being associated...

...of business entities, said method comprising:

maintaining information with respect to business relationships between said **photo** service providers and said plurality of business entities; and

providing an offering at one or...

3/3,K/6 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01549382

System, method and software product for allowing a consumer to order image products over a communication network from a plurality of different providers

System, Verfahren und Computerprogramm um einen Verbraucher zu erlauben, Bildprodukte über ein Kommunikationsnetz von einer Mehrzahl unterschiedlicher Lieferanten zu bestellen

Systeme, methode et logiciel pour permettre au consommateur de commander, au moyen d'un reseau de communication, des produits de type image d'une pluralite de fournisseurs de services

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

provided within system 10. Using a **credit** card, the user agrees to pay the kiosk operator a fee for transferring the digital...

...the promotion provider 26 could have previously provided a coupon to the user as a **credit** for the kiosk member provider to cover the upload fee. Thus, it should be obvious...

...related goods and/or services. An example of such a provider is Ofoto, an online **photo** service provider. In the arrangement of system 10, a user uploads digital image files from...the requester of services now has the ability to quickly retrieve a number of different **photo** service providers with out being restricted to a single brand or type provider nor limited...

...used for securing the confidential nature of this information and properly assigning liabilities and/or **credits** to member providers. In an alternate embodiment, each member provider initiates a settlement transaction report...

...tracking of information related to quality of service and/or financial reliability that impact the **credit** rating or the standing of a specific member provider in the services directory 54. As...a print product 242. In block 122, the user provides billing information, such as a **credit** card or debit card type, card number, billing name and address, and the like. In...

...not need to be re-entered. This is particularly valuable when the selected products include **photo** album pages, which may be provided using various sizes, backgrounds, and the like. The images...

3/3,K/7 (Item 5 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01549379

System, method and software product for ordering image products using images stored on a digital storage device from a plurality of order terminals

System, Verfahren und Softwareprodukt zur Bestellung von Bildprodukten unter Verwendung von digital gespeicherten Bildern von einer Vielzahl von Bestellterminals

Systeme, methode et logiciel pour commander des produits de type image au moyen d'images stockees sur un appareil de stockage numerique a partir de plusieurs terminaux de commande

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Chauvin, Lou, Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Bussey, Howard E., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Dobbs, Christopher M., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Parulski, Kenneth A., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Thompson, Timothy G., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Foster, John A., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Gotham, Pamela J., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Gerskovich, Philip, Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Cook, Mark S., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New

In block 424, the **photo** product is delivered to the customer's designee, which may of course be the customer...

...of Fig. 4.

In block 428, the revenue received from many customers for providing the **photo** products or services is reconciled between the business entities and service providers involved in the...

...digital camera, selecting the service provider, storing and transferring digital images, and producing and delivering **photo** products, as described earlier in relation to block 128 of Fig. 4.

As can be...

...the requester of services now has the ability to quickly retrieve a number of different **photo** service providers without being restricted to a single brand or type provider nor limited to...

...CLAIMS A1

1. A method for ordering of digital **photo** services among a plurality order terminals each being associated with one of a plurality of...

...device provider associated with said digital storage device.

2. A system for ordering of digital **photo** services by a user using one order terminal from a plurality order terminals each being...

...2 wherein said order terminal comprises one of the following:

an automated teller machine

a **photo** kiosk

a personal computer

a wireless imaging device.

6. The invention according to claim 1...

...loaded on to a computer said program will implementing a method for ordering of digital **photo** services among a plurality order terminals each being associated with one of a plurality of...

3/3,K/8 (Item 6 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01549378

System, method and software product for ordering image products over a communication network from a plurality of different providers having various business relationships, using images stored on a digital storage device

System, Verfahren und Computerprogramm für die Bestellung von Bildprodukten über ein Kommunikationsnetz von einer Mehrzahl unterschiedlicher Lieferanten, die verschiedene Geschäftsbeziehungen haben, unter Verwendung von Bildern, die auf einer Digitalspeichervorrichtung gespeichert sind

Système, méthode et logiciel pour commander, au moyen d'un réseau de communication, des produits de type image d'une pluralité de fournisseurs de services ayant différentes relations commerciales, en utilisant des images stockées sur un appareil de stockage numérique

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Chauvin, Lou, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Bussey, Howard E., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Dobbs, Christopher M., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Parulski, Kenneth A., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street,

...relationship associated with said digital storage device.

2. A system for facilitating ordering of digital **photo** services over a communication network by a user among a plurality of **photo** service providers from an order terminal using a digital image provided on a digital storage...

...entities, comprising:

- a control system for maintaining information with respect to business relationships between said **photo** service providers and said plurality of business entities, said control system having a communication device...

...The invention according to claim 1 or 2 wherein the offering provides a subset of **photo** service providers from said plurality of **photo** service providers.

4. The invention according to claim 1 or 2 wherein said digital storage ...

...2 wherein said order terminal comprises one of the following:

- an automated teller machine
- a **photo** kiosk
- a personal computer
- a wireless imaging device.

7. The invention according to claim 1...

...Digital camera.

8. The invention according to claim 1 or 2 wherein said plurality of **photo** service providers provide one or more of the following services:

- printing of digital images;
- on...

...loaded on to a computer said program will implementing a method for ordering of digital **photo** services over a communication network among a plurality of **photo** service providers from an order terminal using a digital image provided on a digital storage...

...of business entities, said method comprising:

- maintaining information with respect to business relationships between said **photo** service providers and said plurality of business entities; and
- providing an offering at said order...

3/3,K/9 (Item 7 from file: 348)
 DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
 (c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01535416

An electronic camera and system for transmitting digital image files over a communication network

Elektronische Kamera und System zur Übertragung von digitalen Bilddateien über ein Kommunikationsnetzwerk

Camera électronique et système de transmission de fichiers d'images numériques à travers un réseau de communication

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Parulski, Kenneth Alan, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Zacks, Carolyn A., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

can also include default **photo** product requests, that can be used instead of, or in addition to, the DPOF print...provider 80 to the fulfillment provider 70, where they are used to produce the default **photo** products defined in the instructions provided by the user in step 400, or in the...

...or more low resolution images from the first user's collection, for inclusion in a **photo** product, such as a **photo** album or a **photo** montage, containing numerous pictures. Such pictures might, for example, be of the same event attended...

...more low resolution images from the second user's collection, for inclusion in the same **photo** product.

In step 527, the authorized third party places an order with the fulfillment provider 70, via service provider 80, for the **photo** product, which includes the selected images from the first user's collection and the second...

...the fulfillment provider 70. In step 532, the fulfillment provider 70 produces and ships the **photo** product selected by the authorized third party to the designated address provided by the authorized third party and bills the authorized third party for the **photo** product. In step 534, loyalty points are assigned to the first and second users, for providing the digital images which were used in the **photo** product.

3/3,K/10 (Item 8 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01532402

A method and system for managing images over a communication network
Verfahren und System zur Verwaltung von Bildern über ein
Kommunikationsnetzwerk

Procede et systeme de gestion d'images a travers un reseau de communication
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York
14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street,
Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Fredlund, John Randall, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street,
Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A,
Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1278366 A2 030122 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002077363 020617;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 891751 010626

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/327

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 111

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(English)	200304	1134
----------	-----------	--------	------

SPEC A	(English)	200304	13402
--------	-----------	--------	-------

Total word count - document A	14536
-------------------------------	-------

Total word count - document B	0
-------------------------------	---

Total word count - documents A + B	14536
------------------------------------	-------

and bills the authorized third party for the **photo** product. In step 534, loyalty points are assigned ...the first and second users, for providing the digital images which were used in the **photo** product.

3/3,K/11 (Item 9 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01532401

Method and system for managing images over a communication network
Verfahren und System zur Verwaltung von Bildern uber ein
Kommunikationsnetzwerk

Procede et systeme de gestion d'images a travers un reseau de communication
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York
14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, c/o Eastman Kodak Comp. , Patent Legal Staff,
343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A,
Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1278364 A2 030122 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002077362 020617;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 892042 010626

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 101

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200304	448
SPEC A	(English)	200304	12343
Total word count - document A			12791
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			12791

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, c/o Eastman Kodak Comp ...

...SPECIFICATION FIG. 5). For the purpose of the present invention, loyalty points shall be considered discounts, **credits** or other value assessed on behalf of the user which are **credited** toward the purchase or sale of goods and/or services. For example, a user who...

...User account information includes personal information such as name and address, billing information such as **credit** card information, network information such as personal electronic location information and authorization information which controls...account, various information is provided, for example, but not limited to, name, address, electronic address, **credit** card information, names of individuals or business establishments that have permission to access image media...user. The established third party also provides a form of electronic payment such as a **credit** card to service provider 80 in a manner well understood in the art for electronic...permits an automatic update of insurance coverage and can result in an added fee or **credit** applied to the user by the third party insurance business. Service provider 80 can charge...

...in exchange for the service. In lieu of money, account manager 84 can

provide account **credits** to the third party providing the service. These account **credits** can be used when the third party requests extended services from other users. Account manager 84 can also provide account **credits** in the form of loyalty points or reduced account fees.

Beginning with step 550, service...step 562) the work of the third party user, service provider 80 assigns (step 564) **credits** to the third party user less a fee for brokering the service and debits to...user purchases or rents the electronic camera 23, in response to user selections of preferred **photo** products, such as service prints, album pages and the like, that the user is likely...

...specification.

In step 414, the user optionally reviews the captured high resolution images and orders **photo** products, such as enlargements and album pages, using the captured high resolution image files. The...

...376 are used to select high resolution image files to be printed to produce these **photo** products and the number of copies to be made. In step 416, the electronic camera...

...the address of the user's high resolution collection. The instructions can also include default **photo** product requests, that can be used instead of, or in addition to, the DPOF print...provider 80 to the fulfillment provider 70, where they are used to produce the default **photo** products defined in the instructions provided by the user in step 400, or in the...

...or more low resolution images from the first user's collection, for inclusion in a **photo** product, such as a **photo** album or a **photo** montage, containing numerous pictures. Such pictures might, for example, be of the same event attended...

...or more low resolution images from the second user's collection, for inclusion in the same **photo** product.

In step 527, the authorized third party places an order with the fulfillment provider 70, via service provider 80, for the **photo** product, which includes the selected images from the first user's collection and the second...

...the fulfillment provider 70. In step 532, the fulfillment provider 70 produces and ships the **photo** product selected by the authorized third party to the designated address provided by the authorized third party and bills the authorized third party for the **photo** product. In step 534, loyalty points are assigned to the first and second users, for providing the digital images which were used in the **photo** product.

3/3,K/12 (Item 10 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01532400

A system and method for managing images over a communication network
System und Verfahren zur Verwaltung von Bildern in einem
Kommunikationsnetzwerk

Systeme et procede de gestion d'image dans un reseau de communication
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York
14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street,
Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Fredlund, John R., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street,
Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

resolution collection. The instructions can also include default **photo** product requests, that can be used instead of, or in addition to, the DPOF print...

...provider 80 to the fulfillment provider 70, where they are used to produce the default **photo** products defined in the instructions provided by the user in step 400, or in the...

...or more low resolution images from the first user's collection, for inclusion in a **photo** product, such as a **photo** album or a **photo** montage, containing numerous pictures. Such pictures might, for example, be of the same event attended...

...more low resolution images from the second user's collection, for inclusion in the same **photo** product.

In step 527, the authorized third party places an order with the fulfillment provider 70, via service provider 80, for the **photo** product, which includes the selected images from the first user's collection and the second...the fulfillment provider 70. In step 532, the fulfillment provider 70 produces and ships the **photo** product selected by the authorized third party to the designated address provided by the authorized third party and bills the authorized third party for the **photo** product. In step 534, loyalty points are assigned to the first and second users, for providing the digital images which were used in the **photo** product.

...CLAIMS 7. A system according to claim 6 wherein said service provider assigns a first predetermined **credit** to the account of the user of said downloaded image, a debit to the account of the third downloading the image, and a second predetermined **credit** to the service provider.

8. A system for managing digital images, comprising:
a server for...

...12. A system according to claim 8 wherein said service provider assigns a first predetermined **credit** to the account of the user, a debit to the account of the third party downloading the image, and a second predetermined **credit** to the service provider.

3/3,K/13 (Item 11 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01516116

Custom cut image products

Auf Kundenwunsch geschnittene Bildprodukte

Produits d'images decoupees sur devis

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Manico, Joseph A., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Fredlund, John R., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Herdzik, Jan A., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1267563 A2 021218 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002077186 020603;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 882165 010615

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;

LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/387
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 86
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200251	419
SPEC A	(English)	200251	3237
Total word count - document A			3656
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			3656

INVENTOR:

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION library, payment can be made at the time the custom cut product is ordered, via **credit** card or C.O.D. whichever is appropriate.

While in the illustrated embodiment, separate printing...Royal Brites, A Mafcote Company for making prints that attach to ferrous metal surfaces; Inkjet **Photo** Stickers sold by Eastman Kodak Company an inkjet print material with an adhesive layer and release layer; and Thermal dye sublimation sticker prints such as 4700 **Photo** Printer Media Kit by Eastman Kodak Company.

In FIG. 6a, there is an illustration of...

3/3,K/14 (Item 12 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01513796

Producing a laminated scrapbook page

Herstellung eines mehrschichtigen Blatts fur ein Sammelalbum

Fabrication d'une page laminee pour un album de decoupures

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Allen, Loretta E., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Manico, Joseph A., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Parent, Yves et al (17684), KODAK INDUSTRIE, Departement Brevets, CRT - Zone Industrielle, 71102 Chalon-sur-Saone Cedex, (FR)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1264710 A2 021211 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002076971 020521;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 877429 010608

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: B42F-005/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 98

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2A

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200250	445
SPEC A	(English)	200250	4139
Total word count - document A			4584
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			4584

INVENTOR:

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION into a scrapbook.

A purpose of making a scrapbook vs. simply putting pictures in a **photo** album is to create a unique, personalized family heirloom that tells a story and will...

...added so that it can be inserted into the owner's traditional 3-ring binder **photo** album. It should be noted that there exists a variety of binding styles besides the...

...While this product provides a valuable service for people who store their photographs in a **photo** album, it does not benefit those who create scrapbooks. The product's creativeness is limited...stores where photographic supplies are sold. Examples of such edge-receiving tabs are 3M's **Photo** fix(TM) and Lineco's **Photo** Mounting Corners.

Continuing with FIG. 2A, alternately image-receiving indicia such as a pocket 59...the Internet. Alternately, users can utilize the equipment at any number of retail locations having **photo** specialty products (see FIG. 6). Beginning with block 54, a user connects to a service...

...in its final form before supplying the appropriate user order information (block 66) such as **credit** card information and address information. Service provider 96 completes the order by printing the filler...

3/3,K/15 (Item 13 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01489217

Forming a scrapbook page with images of different characteristics

Erzeugung von Informationsseiten unter Benutzung von Bildern mit unterschiedlichen Merkmalen

Formation d'une page d'informations avec des images de caracteristiques differentes

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Allen, Loretta E., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Parent, Yves et al (17684), KODAK INDUSTRIE, Departement Brevets, CRT - Zone Industrielle, 71102 Chalon-sur-Saone Cedex, (FR)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1255400 A2 021106 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002076533 020418;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 845589 010430

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/32

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 92

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1C

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200245	222
SPEC A	(English)	200245	3683
Total word count - document A			3905
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			3905

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION into a scrapbook. A purpose of making a scrapbook vs. simply putting pictures in a **photo** album is to create a unique, personalized family heirloom which tells a story and will...in its final form before supplying the appropriate user order information (block 64) such as **credit** card information and address information. Service provider ...for verification (block 82). Upon verification, the user supplies order information (block 84) such as **credit** or debit card information and address information that are necessary for delivery of the product...

3/3,K/16 (Item 14 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01429975

Order system involving the use of a hybrid camera

Bestellsystem unter Verwendung einer hybriden Kamera

Systeme de commande utilisant un appareil photographique hybride

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Jensen, Thomas D., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1207420 A1 020522 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001204310 011112;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 717448 001120

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03B-017/48; G03D-015/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 112

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 3A

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200221	574
SPEC A	(English)	200221	4289
Total word count - document A			4863
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			4863

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION the reprint. And then occasionally, the original is given away with intention of reprinting the **photo** later. Many times the process of ordering reprints never happens because it is not convenient ...perspective view of a digital camera

FIG. 2A is a back view of an Advanced **Photo** System film cassette

FIG. 2B is a front view of an Advanced **Photo** System film cassette

FIG. 3A is a system diagram including a hybrid camera in accordance...

...film cassette sold and marketed by the Eastman Kodak Company as part of the Advanced **Photo** System. Similarly in FIG. 2B, film cassette 26 also includes a human readable code 30...shipping address, the human readable code 30 to identify the film cassette 26, and the **credit** card number used to purchase the goods and/or services such as prints. The second...

...CLAIMS according to claims 1, 2 or 3 wherein said customer provides a predetermined amount of **credit** which may be charged to said customer with respect to the ordering of goods and...

3/3,K/17 (Item 15 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01397055

A computer software product and method for organizing and manipulating of images

Computerprogrammprodukt und Verfahren zur Organisierung von Bildern und zur Bildmanipulation

Produit logiciel et procede d'organisation d'images et pour manipuler des images

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Sailus, Andrew, Eastman Kodak Company, PLS, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Corby, Kenneth D., Eastman Kodak Company, PLS, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Testa, Carl A., Eastman Kodak Company, PLS, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Capozzi, Leanne M., Eastman Kodak Company, PLS, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Tsaur, Allen K., Eastman Kodak Company, PLS, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company, PLS, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1182616 A2 020227 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001202982 010806;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 641102 000817

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06T-011/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 59

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 7

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200209	370
SPEC A	(English)	200209	9781
Total word count - document A			10151
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			10151

INVENTOR:

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F ...

...SPECIFICATION consumer to go through the pile of stored pictures and manually place individual pictures into **photo** albums. This is a difficult and arduous process. Thus, little headway is usually made in... from which images can be obtained may be from digital sources such as digital cameras, **photo** CDs, computer disks, E-mail and on-line sources.

After the appropriate images have been...

...a variety of forms, for example but not by way of limitation, CDs having images, **photo** -album pages, images uploaded to the Internet for access by customer and third parties, reprints...number, address of the customer and method of payment. If payment is to be by **credit** card, a **credit** card number may also be provided. A customer billing account may be established or confirmed...

3/3,K/18 (Item 16 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01397052

Method, apparatus and system for organizing captured digital images

Verfahren, Vorrichtung und System zur Organisierung von aufgenommenen digitalen Bildern

Procede, dispositif et systeme pour organiser des images numeriques captees

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Corby, Kenneth D., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Sailus, Andrew, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Testa, Carl A., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Capozzi, Leanne M., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1182861 A2 020227 (Basic)

EP 1182861 A3 030416

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001202978 010806;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 640807 000817

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 56

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 22

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200209	430
SPEC A	(English)	200209	9852
Total word count - document A			10282
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			10282

INVENTOR:

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION consumer to go through the pile of stored pictures and manually place individual pictures into **photo** albums. This is a difficult and arduous process. Thus, little headway is usually made in... from which images can be obtained may be from digital sources such as digital cameras, **photo** CDs, computer disks, E-mail and on-line sources.

After the appropriate images have been...

...a variety of forms, for example but not by way of limitation, CDs having images, **photo** -album pages, images uploaded to the Internet for access by customer and third parties, reprints...number, address of the customer and method of payment. If payment is to be by **credit** card, a **credit** card number may also be provided. A customer billing account may be established or confirmed...

3/3,K/19 (Item 17 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01397C48

A kit for use in organizing images

Kit zur Organisation von Bildern

KIt pour l'organisation d'images

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Capozzi, Leanne M., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Sailus, Andrew, Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Corby, Kenneth D., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Testa, Carl A., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1182503 A1 020227 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001202967 010806;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 641030 000817

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03D-015/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 75

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 10

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200209	557
SPEC A	(English)	200209	9861
Total word count - document A			10418
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			10418

INVENTOR: .

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F ...

...SPECIFICATION consumer to go through the pile of stored pictures and manually place individual pictures into **photo** albums. This is a difficult and arduous process. Thus, little headway is usually made in... from which images can be obtained may be from digital sources such as digital cameras, **photo** CDs, computer disks, E-mail and on-line sources.

After the appropriate images have been...

...a variety of forms, for example but not by way of limitation, CDs having images, **photo** -album pages, images uploaded to the Internet for access by customer and third parties, reprints...number, address of the customer and method of payment. If payment is to be by **credit** card, a **credit** card number may also be provided. A customer billing account may be established or confirmed...

3/3,K/20 (Item 18 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01397042

A product and method for organizing and searching digital images

Produkt und Verfahren zur Organisierung und zum Suchen von digitalen Bildern

Produit et procede pour organiser et pour la recherche d'images numeriques

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212); 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Testa, Carl A., Eastman Kodak Company,, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Sailus, Andrew, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Corby, Kenneth D., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Capozzi, Leanne M., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company , Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Manico, Joseph A., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1182859 A2 020227 (Basic)
EP 1182859 A3 030416

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001202916 010801;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 640642 000817

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 74

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200209	468
SPEC A	(English)	200209	10277
Total word count - document A			10745
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			10745

INVENTOR:

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION consumer to go through the pile of stored pictures and manually place individual pictures into **photo** albums. This is a difficult and arduous process. Thus, little headway is usually made in... from which images can be obtained may be from digital sources such as digital cameras, **photo** CDs, computer disks, E-mail and on-line sources.

After the appropriate images have been...a variety of forms, for example but not by way of limitation, CDs having images, **photo** -album pages, images uploaded to the Internet for access by customer and third parties, reprints...

...number, address of the customer and method of payment. If payment is to be by **credit** card, a **credit** card number may also be provided. A customer billing account may be established or confirmed...

3/3,K/21 (Item 19 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01341104

Method of providing photofinishing credit

Verfahren zum Ausgeben einer Gutschrift beim Entwickeln von Fotos

Methode pour fournir un bonus pour le developpement de photos

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1146457 A2 011017 (Basic)

EP 1146457 A3 020320

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001200933 010312;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 533212 000323

DESIGNATED STATES: CH; DE; FR; GB; IT; LI

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 93

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200142	453
SPEC A	(English)	200142	3528
Total word count - document A			3981

automatically assigned **credit** on behalf of said customer is updated by said computer for each of a plurality...

...film.

4. A photoprocessing management system according to claim 3 wherein said predetermined criteria comprises **crediting** said customer for unprintable images on said roll of photographic film.

5. A photoprocessing management...

...determining the number of printable images on said processed image retaining device; and

- d. automatically **crediting** said customer for said unprintable images in accordance with a predetermined criteria.

7. A method...

...determining the number of printable images on said processed image retaining device; and

- d. automatically **crediting** said customer for said unprintable images in accordance with a predetermined criteria.

9. A method...

...b. automatically determining the number of printable images obtained from said scanning; and

- c. automatically **crediting** said customer for said unprintable images scanned in accordance with a predetermined criteria.

10. A...

...automatically determining the number of printable images from said stored digital images; and

- c. automatically **crediting** said customer for said unprintable images stored in accordance with a predetermined criteria.

3/3,K/22 (Item 20 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01335159

Method and system for locating and accessing digitally stored images
Verfahren und System zum Auffinden und Zugreifen auf digital gespeicherte Bilder

Procede et systeme pour localiser et acceder a des images stockees sous forme numerique

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201214), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Shih, Willy C., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Manico, Joseph A., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Holms, James W., Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1139649 A2 011004 (Basic)
EP 1139649 A3 021211

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001200993 010316;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 536521 000328

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/32; H04N-001/00; G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 92

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200140	412
SPEC A	(English)	200140	5456
Total word count - document A			5868
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			5868

INVENTOR:

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F ...

...SPECIFICATION film that was originally processed. An example of film having metadata is the APS (Advanced Photo System) film currently on the market which allows the capability of providing data either optically ...embodiment the hard copy print/card 40 has a form and size of a typical credit card or loyalty card. This would result in the imagettes being a little bit smaller...

...card 40 is designed for use in the scanning device in much the same way credit cards are currently used. The information 18 provided on the back side 14 of hard...

3/3,K/23 (Item 21 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01313455

Method and system for notifying a consumer that the photofinishing order is ready and for controlling inventory of photofinishing orders in a business

Verfahren und System zum Benachrichtigen des Konsumenten uber die Erledigung der Entwicklung von Photos und zum Steuern des Inventars von Entwicklungsbestellungen in einem Unternehmen

Methode et systeme pour la notification a un client de l'achevement du developpement de photos et pour le controle de l'inventaire de commandes de developpement dans une entreprise

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale F. , Eastman Kodak Company, PLS, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Cooper, Andrew T., Eastman Kodak Company, PLS, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Weir, Robert F., Eastman Kodak Company, PLS, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1122670 A2 010808 (Basic)

EP 1122670 A3 010822

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001200221 010122;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 498535 000204

DESIGNATED STATES: CH; DE; FR; GB; LI

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 88

...78 is forwarded to the customer via ISP 18 and Internet 20 from the network **photo** service provider 54, and the customer receives the notification. The notification may also indicate a...

...up. The retailer 23 may also send an e-mail confirmation notice to the network **photo** service provider 54 that the order has been received.
At step 78, the customer receives...

...customer or that may have been provided by the retailer, photofinishing lab 30 or network **photo** service provider 54. At step 81, the customer picks up the order at the retailer...

...illustrated the addition of an advertisement for the photofinishing lab 30, retailer 23 or network **photo** service provider 54. Alternatively, the advertisement can be directed at any product or service which...

...bag 37 is forwarded to the photofinishing lab 30. The photofinishing lab 30 or network **photo** service provider 54 determines if there is an existing mailing address, if yes, a postcard...

3/3,K/24 (Item 22 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01288981

Photofinishing and ordering method and apparatus

Fotobehandlungs- und -bestellungsverfahren und -gerat

Methode et appareil de photofinissage et de commande

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Manico, Joseph A., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1107062 A1 010613 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000204085 001120;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 451997 991130

DESIGNATED STATES: CH; DE; FR; GB; IT; LI

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03D-015/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 125

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200124	507
SPEC A	(English)	200124	6339
Total word count - document A			6846
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6846

INVENTOR:

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION been developed and for ordering of hardcopy prints and/or other photographic products, such as **photo** CD's, computer disks, **photo**

albums. Thereafter, the film cartridge may be deposited directly into apparatus 10. Referring to Figs...the desired method of payment. In the particular embodiment illustrated, payment may be made by **credit** card, however, the apparatus 10 may be provided with a variety of payment means for making payment, including the appropriate cash receiving mechanisms (not shown) and **credit** card receiving means for allowing debiting of **credit** card accounts. Any payment means may be provided to apparatus 10. Fig. 10c illustrates and...

...other media, album pages containing a plurality of images on one or both sides, a **photo** CD, computer disks containing images, or any other image product that may be produced now...

3/3,K/25 (Item 23 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01288975

Heat development apparatus

Warmeentwicklungsgerat

Appareil de traitement thermique

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York
14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Manico, Joseph A., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State
Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State
Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A,
Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1107061 A1 010613 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000204079 001120;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 533835 000323; US 451732 991130

DESIGNATED STATES: CH; DE; FR; GB; IT; LI

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03D-013/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 118

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200124	381
SPEC A	(English)	200124	6564
Total word count - document A			6945
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6945

INVENTOR:

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION been developed and for ordering of hardcopy prints and/or other photographic products, such as **photo** CD's, computer disks, **photo** albums. Thereafter, the film cartridge may be deposited directly into apparatus 10. Referring to Figs...

...the desired method of payment. In the particular embodiment illustrated, payment may be made by **credit** card, however, the apparatus 10 may be provided with a variety of payment means for making payment, including the appropriate cash receiving mechanisms (not shown) and **credit** card

receiving means for allowing debiting of **credit** card accounts. Any payment means ...other media, album pages containing a plurality of images on one or both sides, a **photo** CD, computer disks containing images, or any other image product that may be produced now...from Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. and PICTROGRAPHY(R) and PICTROSTAT(R) supplied by Fuji **Photo** Film Co., Ltd. have been put on the market. Furthermore, U. K. Publication 2,318...

3/3,K/26 (Item 24 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01288974

Photofinishing method and apparatus
Fotobehandlungssystem und -gerat
Procede et appareil de traitement photographique
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Manico, Joseph A., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1107060 A1 010613 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000204078 001120;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 451732 991130

DESIGNATED STATES: CH; DE; FR; GB; IT; LI

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03D-005/06

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 113

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200124	517
SPEC A	(English)	200124	6232
Total word count - document A			6749
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6749

INVENTOR:

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION been developed and for ordering of hardcopy prints and/or other photographic products, such as **photo** CD's, computer disks, **photo** albums. Thereafter, the film cartridge may be deposited directly into apparatus 10. Referring to FigsIn the particular embodiment illustrated, payment may be made by **credit** card, however, the apparatus 10 may be provided with a variety of payment means for making payment, including the appropriate cash receiving mechanisms (not shown) and **credit** card receiving means for allowing debiting of **credit** card accounts. Any payment means may be provided to apparatus 10. Fig. 10c illustrates and ...

...other media, album pages containing a plurality of images on one or both sides, a **photo** CD, computer disks containing images, or any other image product that may be produced now...

3/3,K/27 (Item 25 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01288971

Photofinishing and ordering method and apparatus
Fotobearbeitungs- und -bestellverfahren und -gerat
Methode et dispositif de photofinissage et de commande
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York
14650, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Stoffel, James C., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State
Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State
Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Manico, Joseph A., Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State
Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haile, Helen Cynthia et al (60522), Kodak Limited Patent, W92-3A,
Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4TY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1107059 A1 010613 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000204058 001117;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 452006 991130

DESIGNATED STATES: CH; DE; FR; GB; IT; LI

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03D-005/06; G03D-015/00; G03B-027/32

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 181

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200124	1683
SPEC A	(English)	200124	7375
Total word count - document A			9058
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			9058

INVENTOR:

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F., Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION been developed and for ordering of hardcopy prints and/ or
other photographic products, such as **photo** CD's, computer disks, **photo**
albums. Thereafter, the film cartridge may be deposited directly into
apparatus 10. Referring to Figs...

...the desired method of payment. In the particular embodiment illustrated,
payment may be made by **credit** card, however, the apparatus 10 may be
provided with a variety of payment means for making payment, including
the appropriate cash receiving mechanisms (not shown) and **credit** card
receiving means for allowing debiting of **credit** card accounts. Any
payment means may be provided to apparatus 10. Fig. 10c illustrates and
...other media, album pages containing a plurality of images on one or
both sides, a **photo** CD, computer disks containing images, or any other
image product that may be produced now...

3/3,K/28 (Item 26 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00934472

Method and apparatus for preparing photographic film units having image frame associated encoded information

Vorrichtung und Verfahren zur Herstellung von Photographischen Filmeinheiten mit zugehörigen kodierten Informationen

Methode et dispositif de preparation d'unites de film ayant des informations codees associees

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

Bauer, Richard William, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Pagano, Daniel Michael, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Patton, David Lynn, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Weissberger, Edward, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Lewandowsky, Klaus, Dipl.-Ing. et al (7581), Kodak Aktiengesellschaft, Patentabteilung, 70323 Stuttgart, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 851279 A2 980701 (Basic)
EP 851279 A3 981125

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97204042 971219;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 775677 961231

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03B-021/64

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 71

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9827	363
SPEC A	(English)	9827	8440
Total word count - document A			8803
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			8803

INVENTOR:

... US)

McIntyre, Dale F., c/o Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION in which information relating to individual image frames can be encoded on the film. Advanced Photo System(TM) (APS(TM)) films are examples of such films. Encoding in these films is...used for the panels 52 of the mount 48 such as those used to make credit cards that include a magnetically recordable area. Examples of such materials are disclosed in US...

3/3,K/29 (Item 27 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00934471

Film slides having encoded data and methods for preparing film slides

Diapositivrahmchen mit kodierten Daten und Verfahren zum Herstellen derselben

Cadres pour diapositives avec donnees codees et methodes pour les preparer

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York

14650, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, Eastman Kodak Company , Patent Legal Staff,
343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Pagano, Daniel Michael, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343
State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Patton, David Lynn, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State
Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Weissberger, Edward, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State
Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Lewandowsky, Klaus, Dipl.-Ing. et al (7581), Kodak Aktiengesellschaft,
Patentabteilung, 70323 Stuttgart, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 851278 A1 980701 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97204041 971219;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 775326 961231

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03B-021/64

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 64

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9827	319
SPEC A	(English)	9827	8560
Total word count - document A			8879
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			8879

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION in which information relating to individual image frames
can be encoded on the film. Advanced **Photo** System(TM) (APS(TM)) films
are examples of such films. Encoding in these films is...used for the
panels 52 of the mount 48 such as those used to make **credit** cards that
include a magnetically recordable area. Examples of such materials are
disclosed in U...

3/3,K/30 (Item 28 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00934470

Orienting Projector

Projektor mit Mitteln zum Ausrichten von Diarahmen

Projecteur avec moyens pour orienter une diapositive

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York
14650, (US), (applicant designated states:

AT;BE;CH;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, Eastman Kodak Company , Patent Legal Staff,
343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Pagano, Daniel Michael, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343
State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Patton, David Lynn, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State
Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Weissberger, Edward, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State
Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Parent, Yves et al (17684), KODAK INDUSTRIE, Departement Brevets, CRT -
Zone Industrielle, 71102 Chalon-sur-Saone Cedex, (FR)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 851277 A2 980701 (Basic)

EP 851277 A3 990707

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97204040 971219;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 775321 961231
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03B-021/13; G03B-021/64; G03B-023/00;
G03D-015/00; G03D-015/10;
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 147

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9827	291
SPEC A	(English)	9827	8467
Total word count - document A			8758
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			8758

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION in which information relating to individual image frames can be encoded on the film. Advanced Photo System(TM) (APS(TM)) films are examples of such films. Encoding in these films is...used for the panels 52 of the mount 48 such as those used to make credit cards that include a magnetically recordable area. Examples of such materials are disclosed in US...

3/3,K/31 (Item 29 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00934463

Projector with means for masking the edges of the projection window of a slide

Projektor mit Mitteln zum Maskieren der Ränder des Bildfensters eines Diapositives

Projecteur avec moyens pour masquer les bords de l'ouverture de projection d'une diapositive

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (applicant designated states:

AT;BE;CH;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Pagano, Daniel Michael, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Patton, David Lynn, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Weissberger, Edward, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Parent, Yves et al (17684), KODAK INDUSTRIE, Departement Brevets, CRT - Zone Industrielle, 71102 Chalon-sur-Saone Cedex, (FR)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 851276 A2 980701 (Basic)
EP 851276 A3 990804

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97204009 971218;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 775816 961231

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03B-021/13; G03B-021/64; G03B-023/00;
G03D-015/00; G03D-015/10;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 133

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9827	239
SPEC A	(English)	9827	8461
Total word count - document A			8700
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			8700

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION in which information relating to individual image frames can be encoded on the film. Advanced **Photo** System(TM) (APS(TM)) films are examples of such films. Encoding in these films is...used for the panels 52 of the mount 48 such as those used to make **credit** cards that include a magnetically recordable area. Examples of such materials are disclosed in US...

3/3,K/32 (Item 30 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00934462

Film slides having data windows

Diapositivrahmchen mit Datenfenstern

Cadres pour diapositives avec fenetres de donnees

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Pagano, Daniel Michael, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Patton, David Lynn, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Weissberger, Edward, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Lewandowsky, Klaus, Dipl.-Ing. et al (7581), Kodak Aktiengesellschaft, Patentabteilung, 70323 Stuttgart, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 851293 A1 980701 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97204008 971218;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 775814 961231

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03D-015/10

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 65

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9827	194
SPEC A	(English)	9827	8376
Total word count - document A			8570
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			8570

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION in which information relating to individual image frames can be encoded on the film. Advanced **Photo** System(TM) (APS(TM)) films are examples of such films. Encoding in these films is...used for the panels 52 of the mount 48 such as those used to make **credit** cards that

include a magnetically recordable area. Examples of such materials are disclosed in US...

3/3,K/33 (Item 31 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00934452

Annotation displaying projector
Projektor zur Projektion von Aufzeichnungen
Projecteur pour projection d'annotations

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, (201212), 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Pagano, Daniel Michael, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Patton, David Lynn, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

Weissberger, Edward, Eastman Kodak Company, Patent Legal Staff, 343 State Street, Rochester, New York 14650-2201, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Parent, Yves et al (17684), KODAK INDUSTRIE, Departement Brevets, CRT - Zone Industrielle, 71102 Chalon-sur-Saone Cedex, (FR)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 851280 A2 980701 (Basic)
EP 851280 A3 981125

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97203969 971217;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 775847 961231

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03B-023/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 125

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9827	350
SPEC A	(English)	9827	8448
Total word count - document A			8798
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			8798

INVENTOR:

McIntyre, Dale Frederick, Eastman Kodak Company ...

...SPECIFICATION in which information relating to individual image frames can be encoded on the film. Advanced Photo System(TM) (APS(TM)) films are examples of such films. Encoding in these films is...used for the panels 52 of the mount 48 such as those used to make credit cards that include a magnetically recordable area. Examples of such materials are disclosed in US...